4-1-2012

# GENEALIB Archive 2012-04

GENEALIB

From ellen at barrfinancial.com  Sun Apr  1 14:50:38 2012
From: ellen at barrfinancial.com (Ann Ellen Barr)
Date: Sun, 1 Apr 2012 18:50:38 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] All set for Census Monday.
In-Reply-To: <4F77AEF7.8030906@rhus.com>
References: <4F77AEF7.8030906@rhus.com>
Message-ID: <88F54BA5ACEBA24FAD4B0DDD834E8DDD6B5D3A2B@SERVER1.bns.local>


Great job.  They will come!

Ellen Barr


This message (including any attachments) contains confidential information intended
for a specific recipient and purpose.  If you are not the intended recipient, you
should delete this message.  Any disclosure, copying, or distribution of this
message, or the taking of any action based on it, is prohibited.


From jschultz at mymcpl.org  Mon Apr  2 10:24:53 2012
From: jschultz at mymcpl.org (Janice Schultz)
Date: Mon, 2 Apr 2012 14:24:53 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
Message-ID: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>

I don't know how many of you have been trying to access the 1940 census images at
http://1940census.archives.gov but here we have not been able to view any images
from that site yet.  However, Ancestry already has several states loaded and you
can browse those images on their site.  Family Search has Delaware loaded and those
can be viewed.

Janice Schultz
Genealogy Librarian
jschultz at mymcpl.org<mailto:jschultz at mymcpl.org>
Midwest Genealogy Center
Mid-Continent Public Library
3440 S. Lee's Summit Rd.
Independence, MO 64055-1923
http://www.mymcpl.org<http://www.mymcpl.org/>
Phone: (816) 252-7228
Fax: (816) 254-7146



_____
Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal and not that of
Mid-Continent Public Library.
_____
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120402/94991ed1/
attachment.html

From Cwitcher at acpl.lib.in.us  Mon Apr  2 10:30:30 2012
From: Cwitcher at acpl.lib.in.us (Curt Witcher)
Date: Mon, 02 Apr 2012 10:30:30 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census

In-Reply-To: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
References: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
Message-ID: <4F797FC602000069000A3F42@groupwise.acpl.lib.in.us>

We are in that same boat. Thanks for sharing your experiences, Janice.


Curt B. Witcher, MLS, FUGA, IGSF
Genealogy Center Manager
Senior Manager of Special Collections
Federation of Genealogical Societies Development VP
Allen County Public Library
P. O. Box 2270, 900 Library Plaza
Fort Wayne, IN  46801-2270
CWitcher at ACPL.Info
260-421-1226
Fax: 260-421-1386
==========================================
The views, opinions, and judgments expressed
in this message are solely those of the author.
The message contents have not been reviewed
or approved by the Allen County Public Library.
==========================================
>>> Janice Schultz <jschultz at mymcpl.org> 4/2/2012 10:24 AM >>>

I don?t know how many of you have been trying to access the 1940 census
images at http://1940census.archives.gov but here we have not been able
to view any images from that site yet.  However, Ancestry already has
several states loaded and you can browse those images on their site.
Family Search has Delaware loaded and those can be viewed.

Janice Schultz
Genealogy Librarian
jschultz at mymcpl.org
Midwest Genealogy Center
Mid-Continent Public Library
3440 S. Lee?s Summit Rd.
Independence, MO 64055-1923
http://www.mymcpl.org
Phone: (816) 252-7228
Fax: (816) 254-7146




Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal and
not that of Mid-Continent Public Library.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120402/
a36a9ee9/attachment.html

From cribbswh at gmail.com  Mon Apr  2 10:35:46 2012
From: cribbswh at gmail.com (cribbswh at gmail.com)
Date: Mon, 2 Apr 2012 09:35:46 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Tennessee Obituary Archive started
Message-ID: <CAJz1NisXiVrDV4weTfh3hVc1Mo2K8N_q7V11a-B6XM0cnjPg1g@mail.gmail.com>

Hi all,

Just started the Tennessee Obituary Archive with over 800 obits to
start with.  They are full-text searchable.   The archive will be
added to continually.

http://www.genlookups.com/obit_archives.htm

When searching through obit archives, please remember that the
information you need may not be the person who is deceased...but a
related person who is mentioned IN the obituary.   That is why we
chose to do full-text searches rather than just the name of the
deceased.
Thanks,
Bill


From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com  Mon Apr  2 10:48:30 2012
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Mon, 2 Apr 2012 10:48:30 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
References: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0CXY6OXxhefYk0idF69LNehJqTgwxq=_uf_Dig+bVmm4g@mail.gmail.com>

> I don?t know how many of you have been trying to access the 1940 census
> images at http://1940census.archives.gov but here we have not been able to
> view any images from that site yet.? However, Ancestry already has several
> states loaded and you can browse those images on their site.? Family Search
> has Delaware loaded and those can be viewed.

Same here... I can get in fine, but it loses its way when you try to view.

On the other hand, it appeared to suggest that you could download the
images for an entire ED at once, which is incredibly handy.

--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com  Mon Apr  2 10:53:37 2012
From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com (Amy Crow)
Date: Mon, 2 Apr 2012 10:53:37 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
References: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
Message-ID: <778A3205-72DC-4F70-90E2-B7A0B2046935@amyjohnsoncrow.com>

As you might imagine, the traffic to 1940census.archives.gov is extraordinarily
high right now. Archives.com, NARA's partner in the 1940 website, is working
closely with Amazon to speed the servers along. We anticipate that the site, with
all of the 1940 census images, will be running smoothly this afternoon.

In the meantime, a couple of tips. First, you do not need to wait for an image to
load to be able to download it. Second, if you get a "no data sent" error, try
refreshing the page.

For those of you on Twitter, you can get updates about the site from
@1940CensusNews.

Thank you for your interest and your patience!

Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Genealogical Content Manager, Archives.com


On Apr 2, 2012, at 10:24 AM, Janice Schultz <jschultz at mymcpl.org> wrote:

> I don?t know how many of you have been trying to access the 1940 census images at
http://1940census.archives.gov but here we have not been able to view any images
from that site yet.  However, Ancestry already has several states loaded and you
can browse those images on their site.  Family Search has Delaware loaded and those
can be viewed.
>
> Janice Schultz
> Genealogy Librarian
> jschultz at mymcpl.org
> Midwest Genealogy Center
> Mid-Continent Public Library
> 3440 S. Lee?s Summit Rd.
> Independence, MO 64055-1923
> http://www.mymcpl.org
> Phone: (816) 252-7228
> Fax: (816) 254-7146
>
>
>
>
> Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal and not that of
Mid-Continent Public Library.
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120402/86ffaf70/
attachment.html

From amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com  Mon Apr  2 10:55:19 2012
From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com (Amy Crow)
Date: Mon, 2 Apr 2012 10:55:19 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <CAG+Ce0CXY6OXxhefYk0idF69LNehJqTgwxq=_uf_Dig+bVmm4g@mail.gmail.com>
References: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
      <CAG+Ce0CXY6OXxhefYk0idF69LNehJqTgwxq=_uf_Dig+bVmm4g@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <D68045B9-6C84-43A9-8AA9-53A16DC38C26@amyjohnsoncrow.com>

Yes, you can download an entire ED at once. However, it might be faster to download
one page at a time while the servers are under such heavy load,

Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Genealogical Content Manager, Archives.com


On Apr 2, 2012, at 10:48 AM, Robert Sullivan <robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com>

wrote:

>> I don?t know how many of you have been trying to access the 1940 census
>> images at http://1940census.archives.gov but here we have not been able to
>> view any images from that site yet.  However, Ancestry already has several
>> states loaded and you can browse those images on their site.  Family Search
>> has Delaware loaded and those can be viewed.
>
> Same here... I can get in fine, but it loses its way when you try to view.
>
> On the other hand, it appeared to suggest that you could download the
> images for an entire ED at once, which is incredibly handy.
>
> --
> Bob Sullivan
> Schenectady Digital History Archive
> <http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
> Schenectady County (NY) Public Library
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

> In the meantime, a couple of tips. First, you do not need to wait for an
> image to load to be able to download it. Second, if you get a "no data sent"
> error, try refreshing the page.

Thanks for the tip - I was able to get in and grab the ED I wanted
without waiting for the image to display.  Came through without any
problem once it actually responded.  The most difficulty I had was
getting through the CAPTCHA security. :-)


--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

Has anyone helped with the indexing today? When I log on to the

FamilySearch Indexing site I can't find a link to download 1940
census materials for indexing.

Kathy
Kathleen D. Rippel
Dept. Head/Consultant--Resource Access and Sharing
Central Kansas Library System
1409 Williams
Great Bend, KS 67530

(620-792-4865) phone
(800-362-2642) toll-free, KS
(620-792-5495) fax

kdr at ckls.org
*******************************************************************************
*********
I'm currently reading: Isle of canes, by Elizabeth Shown Mills.
I'm currently listening to: Espresso tales, by Alexander McCall Smith

The 1940 census will not be available to start indexing until later today.

Amy


On Apr 2, 2012, at 12:14 PM, Kathy Rippel <kdr at ckls.org> wrote:

> Has anyone helped with the indexing today? When I log on to the
> FamilySearch Indexing site I can't find a link to download 1940
> census materials for indexing.
>
> Kathy
> Kathleen D. Rippel
> Dept. Head/Consultant--Resource Access and Sharing
> Central Kansas Library System
> 1409 Williams
> Great Bend, KS 67530
>
> (620-792-4865) phone
> (800-362-2642) toll-free, KS
> (620-792-5495) fax
>
> kdr at ckls.org
>
*******************************************************************************

```
*********
> I'm currently reading: Isle of canes, by Elizabeth Shown Mills.
> I'm currently listening to: Espresso tales, by Alexander McCall Smith
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From kdr at ckls.org  Mon Apr  2 12:43:38 2012
From: kdr at ckls.org (Kathy Rippel)
Date: Mon, 02 Apr 2012 11:43:38 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <281FD6DF-7466-4ED7-A318-9471BDD5A432@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
References: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
        <778A3205-72DC-4F70-90E2-B7A0B2046935@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
        <CAG+Ce0DSHxJu=w03GGKhVG_E1Eg576zD+b8JCByyaDTbFp9UdQ@mail.gmail.com>
        <7.0.1.0.2.20120402111402.0b6adac0@ckls.org>
        <281FD6DF-7466-4ED7-A318-9471BDD5A432@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20120402114246.0b6ad688@ckls.org>

Thanks, Amy, I did finally chat with someone from FamilySearch and
was told that the batches will be ready "tomorrow, for sure", but
they are hoping to have some up by this afternoon!

Kathy

At 11:22 AM 4/2/2012, you wrote:
>The 1940 census will not be available to start indexing until later today.
>
>Amy
>
>
>
>On Apr 2, 2012, at 12:14 PM, Kathy Rippel <kdr at ckls.org> wrote:
>
> > Has anyone helped with the indexing today? When I log on to the
> > FamilySearch Indexing site I can't find a link to download 1940
> > census materials for indexing.
> >
> > Kathy
> > Kathleen D. Rippel
> > Dept. Head/Consultant--Resource Access and Sharing
> > Central Kansas Library System
> > 1409 Williams
> > Great Bend, KS 67530
> >
> > (620-792-4865) phone
> > (800-362-2642) toll-free, KS
> > (620-792-5495) fax
> >
> > kdr at ckls.org
> >
>
********************************************************************************
*********
> > I'm currently reading: Isle of canes, by Elizabeth Shown Mills.
> > I'm currently listening to: Espresso tales, by Alexander McCall Smith
```

```
> >
> >
> > _____
> > genealib mailing list
> > genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> > http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>_____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
```

Kathleen D. Rippel
Dept. Head/Consultant--Resource Access and Sharing
Central Kansas Library System
1409 Williams
Great Bend, KS 67530

(620-792-4865) phone
(800-362-2642) toll-free, KS
(620-792-5495) fax

kdr at ckls.org
*****************************************************************************************
*********
I'm currently reading: Isle of canes, by Elizabeth Shown Mills.
I'm currently listening to: Espresso tales, by Alexander McCall Smith


From ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us  Mon Apr  2 12:56:23 2012
From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)
Date: Mon, 02 Apr 2012 16:56:23 GMT
Subject: [Genealib] Handwriting in 1940 census
Message-ID: <201204021256984.SM17606@[10.0.1.5]>

Just a comment, based on various images from different enumeration districts in
Delaware, Indiana, and the District of Columbia. ?The legibility of handwriting on
all the 1940 enumerations I have seen so far is far superior to what we are
accustomed to finding in previous years.

 Apparently good penmanship was taken seriously as a qualification for enumerators
in 1940. ?Let's hope the small sample I have seen are not an aberration.

Ernie Thode
 Local History & Genealogy
 Washington County (OH) Public Library
 Phone 740-376-2172
 Fax 740-376-2175

WCPLIB E-mail system
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120402/5d926c4f/
attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Mon Apr  2 13:06:55 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Mon, 02 Apr 2012 12:06:55 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Handwriting in 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <201204021256984.SM17606@[10.0.1.5]>
References: <201204021256984.SM17606@[10.0.1.5]>
Message-ID: <4F79965F020000C1000111AC@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>

Agreed, Ernie! I looked at some in Maine and they appeared to be just fine.

Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have envied a
great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. - Theodore Roosevelt,
Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910


>>> "Ernie Thode" <ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us> 4/2/2012 11:56 AM >>>
Just a comment, based on various images from different enumeration districts in
Delaware, Indiana, and the District of Columbia. ?The legibility of handwriting on
all the 1940 enumerations I have seen so far is far superior to what we are
accustomed to finding in previous years.

 Apparently good penmanship was taken seriously as a qualification for enumerators
in 1940. ?Let's hope the small sample I have seen are not an aberration.

Ernie Thode
 Local History & Genealogy
 Washington County (OH) Public Library
 Phone 740-376-2172
 Fax 740-376-2175

WCPLIB E-mail system


From aackerman at sjcfl.us  Mon Apr  2 13:09:10 2012
From: aackerman at sjcfl.us (Amy Ackerman)
Date: Mon, 2 Apr 2012 13:09:10 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Obtaining non-active-duty medical records of deceased
      veterans?
Message-ID: <78A8664984458B49B225354F4A56F64D7FBA73@sjcmail.mail.co.st-johns.fl.us>

Hello!


I have a patron who is trying to help her friend obtain medical records
of the friend's deceased father who was treated in a VA hospital.
Everything I'm finding on va.gov or archives.gov seems to be talking
about medical records for those who were treated while in service.  Does
anyone know which office to contact or which form to fill out for a
next-of-kin to obtain medical records for a veteran treated AFTER

service?  Or is it all the same form?


Thanks!



_____
Amy Ackerman
Reference Librarian

Bartram Trail Branch Library
St Johns County Public Library System
60 Davis Pond Blvd
Fruit Cove, FL 32259
904-827-6960
www.sjcpls.org <http://www.sjcpls.org/>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120402/
dd693c8f/attachment.html

From glennperdue at bellsouth.net  Mon Apr  2 13:44:08 2012
From: glennperdue at bellsouth.net (D GLENN PERDUE)
Date: Mon, 2 Apr 2012 10:44:08 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Obtaining non-active-duty medical records of
        deceased veterans?
In-Reply-To: <78A8664984458B49B225354F4A56F64D7FBA73@sjcmail.mail.co.st-
johns.fl.us>
References: <78A8664984458B49B225354F4A56F64D7FBA73@sjcmail.mail.co.st-johns.fl.us>
Message-ID: <1333388648.8934.YahooMailRC@web83810.mail.sp1.yahoo.com>


First, you must be a relative of the patient. Go to a Va hospital where the
treatment was provided and see the information office.

Good luck. You have a lot of layers between YOU and the medical records.

Glenn Perdue




_____
From: Amy Ackerman <aackerman at sjcfl.us>
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Mon, April 2, 2012 1:09:10 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Obtaining non-active-duty medical records of deceased
veterans?


Hello!

I have a patron who is trying to help her friend obtain medical records of the
friend's deceased father who was treated in a VA hospital.   Everything I'm
finding on va.gov or archives.gov seems to be talking about medical records for
those who were treated while in service.   Does anyone know which office to
contact or which form to fill out for a next-of-kin to obtain medical records

for a veteran treated AFTER service?  Or is it all the same form?

Thanks!

_____

Amy Ackerman
Reference Librarian
Bartram Trail Branch Library
St Johns County Public Library System
60 Davis Pond Blvd
Fruit  Cove ,  FL  32259
904-827-6960
www.sjcpls.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120402/39e09c9c/
attachment.html

From bhill at rbhayes.org  Tue Apr  3 11:17:20 2012
From: bhill at rbhayes.org (Becky Hill)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 11:17:20 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
Message-ID: <017001cd11ac$dda270f0$98e752d0$@org>

Hi all

Just thought I'd ask all of your smart people before I spent time searching
elsewhere.

Will HeritageQuest  (from Proquest) be putting up the 1940 census
eventually?  I haven't gotten the question yet from my patrons but I am sure
I will soon.

Anybody know?


BTW, I found, through Ancestry.com, my father and grandfather in the 1940
census in PA. last night.  Yay!


The 1940 census has gotten a lot of national press which is NOT
genealogically based, so that will drive customers our way too.


Thanks

Becky Hill


Rebecca B. Hill

Head Librarian

Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center

Spiegel Grove

Fremont, OH 43420


419.332.2081 ext. 231

bhill at rbhayes.org

www.rbhayes.org

419.332.4952 (fax)


Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5,
closed Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/
fcce460b/attachment.html

From William.Forsyth at proquest.com  Tue Apr  3 11:46:24 2012
From: William.Forsyth at proquest.com (Forsyth, William)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 11:46:24 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
In-Reply-To: <017001cd11ac$dda270f0$98e752d0$@org>
References: <017001cd11ac$dda270f0$98e752d0$@org>
Message-ID: <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E61597E@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>

Becky, et al:

Yes, ProQuest will be adding the 1940 Census to HeritageQuest Online.  It will be
an every-name index, and all states and US territories will be included.  The roll-
out will take at least 9-12 months to complete.  The digital images and
corresponding name index for each state will be completed and released together,
not separately.   A state-by-state release schedule is not available at this time.
However, you can expect to see some of the smaller states appearing first because
they can be indexed faster.  More details will be announced later this month.

Regards,
Bill Forsyth

William J. Forsyth
Director of Product Management
ProQuest
801.274.1414 desk
801.274.1412 fax
william.forsyth at proquest.com<mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com>
www.proquest.com<http://www.proquest.com/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Becky Hill
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 9:17 AM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Hi all
Just thought I'd ask all of your smart people before I spent time searching
elsewhere.
Will HeritageQuest  (from Proquest) be putting up the 1940 census eventually?  I
haven't gotten the question yet from my patrons but I am sure I will soon.
Anybody know?

BTW, I found, through Ancestry.com, my father and grandfather in the 1940 census in
PA. last night.  Yay!

The 1940 census has gotten a lot of national press which is NOT genealogically
based, so that will drive customers our way too.

Thanks
Becky Hill

Rebecca B. Hill
Head Librarian
Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center
Spiegel Grove
Fremont, OH 43420

419.332.2081 ext. 231
bhill at rbhayes.org
www.rbhayes.org
419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5, closed
Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/3a8a3f2a/
attachment.html

From DavidsonMK at ci.staunton.va.us  Tue Apr  3 11:52:19 2012
From: DavidsonMK at ci.staunton.va.us (Melissa K. Davidson)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 15:52:19 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
In-Reply-To: <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E61597E@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
References: <017001cd11ac$dda270f0$98e752d0$@org>
      <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E61597E@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
Message-ID: <12B2943CEC75E84D9BFF913B4AE997C40B5D3C@COSSRV40.staunton.net>

Interesting! What about finishing 1930?

Melissa Davidson
Adult Services Librarian
Staunton Public Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:46 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Becky, et al:

Yes, ProQuest will be adding the 1940 Census to HeritageQuest Online.  It will be
an every-name index, and all states and US territories will be included.  The roll-
out will take at least 9-12 months to complete.  The digital images and
corresponding name index for each state will be completed and released together,
not separately.   A state-by-state release schedule is not available at this time.
However, you can expect to see some of the smaller states appearing first because
they can be indexed faster.  More details will be announced later this month.

Regards,
Bill Forsyth

William J. Forsyth
Director of Product Management
ProQuest
801.274.1414 desk
801.274.1412 fax
william.forsyth at proquest.com<mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com>
www.proquest.com<http://www.proquest.com/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]<mailto:
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]> On Behalf Of Becky Hill
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 9:17 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Hi all
Just thought I'd ask all of your smart people before I spent time searching
elsewhere.
Will HeritageQuest  (from Proquest) be putting up the 1940 census eventually?  I
haven't gotten the question yet from my patrons but I am sure I will soon.
Anybody know?

BTW, I found, through Ancestry.com, my father and grandfather in the 1940 census in
PA. last night.  Yay!

The 1940 census has gotten a lot of national press which is NOT genealogically
based, so that will drive customers our way too.

Thanks
Becky Hill

Rebecca B. Hill
Head Librarian
Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center
Spiegel Grove
Fremont, OH 43420

419.332.2081 ext. 231
bhill at rbhayes.org<mailto:bhill at rbhayes.org>
www.rbhayes.org<http://www.rbhayes.org>
419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5, closed
Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks

Yes, I'd like to know that also. My West Virginia patrons and staff members who
prefer the indexing and images of HeritageQuest over Ancestry have been waiting
over 10 years for the answer to that question.  When we first subscribed around the
time ProQuest bought HeritageQuest, the completion of the 1930 census was promised
"shortly."

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV  25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Melissa K. Davidson
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:52 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest


Interesting! What about finishing 1930?

Melissa Davidson
Adult Services Librarian
Staunton Public Library


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:46 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest


Becky, et al:

Yes, ProQuest will be adding the 1940 Census to HeritageQuest Online.  It will be
an every-name index, and all states and US territories will be included.  The roll-
out will take at least 9-12 months to complete.  The digital images and
corresponding name index for each state will be completed and released together,
not separately.   A state-by-state release schedule is not available at this time.
However, you can expect to see some of the smaller states appearing first because
they can be indexed faster.  More details will be announced later this month.

Regards,

Bill Forsyth

William J. Forsyth
Director of Product Management
ProQuest
801.274.1414 desk
801.274.1412 fax
william.forsyth at proquest.com<mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com>
www.proquest.com<http://www.proquest.com/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]<mailto:
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]> On Behalf Of Becky Hill
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 9:17 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Hi all
Just thought I'd ask all of your smart people before I spent time searching
elsewhere.
Will HeritageQuest  (from Proquest) be putting up the 1940 census eventually?  I
haven't gotten the question yet from my patrons but I am sure I will soon.
Anybody know?

BTW, I found, through Ancestry.com, my father and grandfather in the 1940 census in
PA. last night.  Yay!

The 1940 census has gotten a lot of national press which is NOT genealogically
based, so that will drive customers our way too.

Thanks
Becky Hill

Rebecca B. Hill
Head Librarian
Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center
Spiegel Grove
Fremont, OH 43420

419.332.2081 ext. 231
bhill at rbhayes.org<mailto:bhill at rbhayes.org>
www.rbhayes.org<http://www.rbhayes.org>
419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5, closed
Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/
a3bf28c0/attachment.html

From DavidsonMK at ci.staunton.va.us  Tue Apr  3 11:59:11 2012
From: DavidsonMK at ci.staunton.va.us (Melissa K. Davidson)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 15:59:11 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
In-Reply-To:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46AFAA6EF34@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
References: <017001cd11ac$dda270f0$98e752d0$@org>

<6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E61597E@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
        <12B2943CEC75E84D9BFF913B4AE997C40B5D3C@COSSRV40.staunton.net>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46AFAA6EF34@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <12B2943CEC75E84D9BFF913B4AE997C40B5D4E@COSSRV40.staunton.net>

I do recommend HQ over Ancestry if you know you are looking for census records. So
much easier!!

Melissa

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:57 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Yes, I'd like to know that also. My West Virginia patrons and staff members who
prefer the indexing and images of HeritageQuest over Ancestry have been waiting
over 10 years for the answer to that question.  When we first subscribed around the
time ProQuest bought HeritageQuest, the completion of the 1930 census was promised
"shortly."

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV  25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]<mailto:
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]> On Behalf Of Melissa K.
Davidson
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:52 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Interesting! What about finishing 1930?

Melissa Davidson
Adult Services Librarian
Staunton Public Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]<mailto:
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]> On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:46 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Becky, et al:

Yes, ProQuest will be adding the 1940 Census to HeritageQuest Online.  It will be
an every-name index, and all states and US territories will be included.  The roll-
out will take at least 9-12 months to complete.  The digital images and
corresponding name index for each state will be completed and released together,
not separately.   A state-by-state release schedule is not available at this time.

However, you can expect to see some of the smaller states appearing first because they can be indexed faster.  More details will be announced later this month.

Regards,
Bill Forsyth

William J. Forsyth
Director of Product Management
ProQuest
801.274.1414 desk
801.274.1412 fax
william.forsyth at proquest.com<mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com>
www.proquest.com<http://www.proquest.com/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]<mailto: [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]> On Behalf Of Becky Hill
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 9:17 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Hi all
Just thought I'd ask all of your smart people before I spent time searching elsewhere.
Will HeritageQuest  (from Proquest) be putting up the 1940 census eventually?  I haven't gotten the question yet from my patrons but I am sure I will soon.
Anybody know?

BTW, I found, through Ancestry.com, my father and grandfather in the 1940 census in PA. last night.  Yay!

The 1940 census has gotten a lot of national press which is NOT genealogically based, so that will drive customers our way too.

Thanks
Becky Hill

Rebecca B. Hill
Head Librarian
Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center
Spiegel Grove
Fremont, OH 43420

419.332.2081 ext. 231
bhill at rbhayes.org<mailto:bhill at rbhayes.org>
www.rbhayes.org<http://www.rbhayes.org>
419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5, closed Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/ ff51d529/attachment.html

From bhill at rbhayes.org  Tue Apr  3 12:02:09 2012
From: bhill at rbhayes.org (Becky Hill)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 12:02:09 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
In-Reply-To: <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E61597E@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
References: <017001cd11ac$dda270f0$98e752d0$@org>
      <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E61597E@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
Message-ID: <01b301cd11b3$20113830$6033a890$@org>

Thanks, Bill - you're always on top of things!

Becky


Rebecca B. Hill

Head Librarian

Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center

Spiegel Grove

Fremont, OH 43420


419.332.2081 ext. 231

bhill at rbhayes.org

www.rbhayes.org

419.332.4952 (fax)


Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5,
closed Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth,
William
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:46 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest


Becky, et al:


Yes, ProQuest will be adding the 1940 Census to HeritageQuest Online.  It
will be an every-name index, and all states and US territories will be
included.  The roll-out will take at least 9-12 months to complete.  The
digital images and corresponding name index for each state will be completed
and released together, not separately.  A state-by-state release schedule
is not available at this time.  However, you can expect to see some of the
smaller states appearing first because they can be indexed faster.  More

details will be announced later this month.


Regards,

Bill Forsyth


William J. Forsyth

Director of Product Management

ProQuest

801.274.1414 desk

801.274.1412 fax

 <mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com> william.forsyth at proquest.com

 <http://www.proquest.com/> www.proquest.com

Hi all

Just thought I'd ask all of your smart people before I spent time searching
elsewhere.

Will HeritageQuest  (from Proquest) be putting up the 1940 census
eventually?  I haven't gotten the question yet from my patrons but I am sure
I will soon.

Anybody know?


BTW, I found, through Ancestry.com, my father and grandfather in the 1940
census in PA. last night.  Yay!


The 1940 census has gotten a lot of national press which is NOT
genealogically based, so that will drive customers our way too.


Thanks

Becky Hill


Rebecca B. Hill

Head Librarian

Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center

Spiegel Grove

Fremont, OH 43420


419.332.2081 ext. 231

bhill at rbhayes.org

www.rbhayes.org

419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5,
closed Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/10c4f6fb/
attachment.html

From philipsutton at nypl.org  Tue Apr  3 13:03:03 2012
From: philipsutton at nypl.org (Philip Sutton)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 13:03:03 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Direct Me NYC: Search New York City telephone
 Directories to link to the 1940 Census
Message-ID: <CAGvAnk2fnButTcee+3U2HKj_E8tBQk8Ed6O6xL9u0yqpjSt8Mg@mail.gmail.com>

Hi all

This is a project we've been working on at the Milstein Division, with NYPL
Labs - see below for links. You can search for ED numbers using the NYC
phone book, and then link to NARA's census online.

There's been a few bugs NARA's end, due to the high demand, but it's coming
together and should be A1 in the next few days. Plus you go straight to the
census - no creating accounts!

Phil


A new and useful tool for finding individuals in the 1940 census in New

York City:

Direct Me NYC: http://directme.nypl.org/

The Milstein Division <http://www.nypl.org/milstein> of US/Local History &
Genealogy, together with NYPL Labs <http://www.nypl.org/collections/labs>,
has built *Direct Me NYC 1940*. This experimental website features freshly
digitized 1940 telephone directories from the five boroughs of New York
City, which, combined with powerful search tools (built atop Stephen Morse
and Joel Weintraub'sOne-Step <http://stephenmorse.com/census/unified.html> data
service), enable patrons to convert residential street addresses of 1940s
New Yorkers into precise census enumeration
districts<http://directme.nypl.org/faq#q3>,
permitting informed navigation of the Census records.

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/
f424163f/attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Tue Apr  3 13:18:24 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Tue, 03 Apr 2012 12:18:24 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Direct Me NYC: Search New York City telephone
 Directories to link to the 1940 Census
In-Reply-To: <CAGvAnk2fnButTcee+3U2HKj_E8tBQk8Ed6O6xL9u0yqpjSt8Mg@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAGvAnk2fnButTcee+3U2HKj_E8tBQk8Ed6O6xL9u0yqpjSt8Mg@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <4F7AEA90020000C1000111FE@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>

Philip, this is absolutely AWESOME for those of us with relatives in the Big Apple!
Kudos to NYPL for this great genealogical gift!

Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have envied a
great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. - Theodore Roosevelt,
Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910

>>> Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org> 4/3/2012 12:03 PM >>>
http://directme.nypl.org/

I should add that NARA seems to be pretty much working fine now.

On Tue, Apr 3, 2012 at 1:18 PM, Nancy Maxwell
<Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov>wrote:

> Philip, this is absolutely AWESOME for those of us with relatives in the
> Big Apple! Kudos to NYPL for this great genealogical gift!
>
>
>
> Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
> Grapevine Public Library
> 1201 Municipal Way
> Grapevine, TX 76051
> Voice: 817-410-3429
> Fax: 817-410-3084
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov
>
>
> I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have
> envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. -
> Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910
>
>
> >>> Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org> 4/3/2012 12:03 PM >>>
> http://directme.nypl.org/
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>



--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589

philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/
a80ca3a3/attachment.html

From philipsutton at nypl.org  Tue Apr  3 14:40:57 2012
From: philipsutton at nypl.org (Philip Sutton)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 14:40:57 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 timeline
Message-ID: <CAGvAnk2kVqt=-rizqvkiW+aoeTXoPf6iGs68EXWL6u2QHdOeRQ@mail.gmail.com>

Hi all

I forgot to add,
Milstein<http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/milstein-division-us-history-
local-history-genealogy>at
NYPL will be posting blogs about the 1940 Census and our new Direct
Me NYC <http://directme.nypl.org/> resource in the coming days and weeks.

Here's a 1940 timeline to kick off!

http://www.nypl.org/blog/2012/04/02/nineteen-forty-timeline

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/
a691a5d7/attachment.html

From poconnor at marysvillelib.org  Tue Apr  3 16:39:21 2012
From: poconnor at marysvillelib.org (Patty O'Connor)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 16:39:21 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Margaret Main Bouic
Message-ID: <04E6A7384C411547BA257E0C8392BEB949B3EAA351@clc002.clcdpc.org>

I'm sorry to pass along the news that Margaret Main Bouic passed away this morning.
Margaret was the compiler of the 78-volume Genealogical Index of Delaware and Union
Counties, Ohio (better known as the Bouic Index), a major resource for anyone
researching family in those counties. She also contributed several volumes of
newspaper and court record abstracts. She was a charter member of the Union County
Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society and until a few years ago still came into
the library fairly regularly. Margaret turned 100 in December.

Patty O'Connor
Adult Services Manager
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street

Marysville, OH  43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor at marysvillelib.org




From jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org  Tue Apr  3 16:41:09 2012
From: jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org (James Jeffrey)
Date: Tue, 03 Apr 2012 14:41:09 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <778A3205-72DC-4F70-90E2-B7A0B2046935@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
References: <FB86347B4BEFAC459BCF4F77690BF0CC0E7A3C@EXMAILBOX.mcpl.loc>
      <778A3205-72DC-4F70-90E2-B7A0B2046935@amyjohnsoncrow.com>
Message-ID: <4F7B0C07.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>

Have been having fun with the census.  it only took a few minutes to
locate my grandparents and parents!  Thank goodness they were still on
the farm!  So many memories came flooding back to me as I read through
the ED as many of these people were the adults in church when I was a
small child.

It was like walking through the neighborhood or riding the school bus
home as I passed each house and saw each household.



James K. Jeffrey
Collection Specialist in Genealogy
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library

>>> Amy Crow <amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com> 4/2/2012 8:53 AM >>>
As you might imagine, the traffic to 1940census.archives.gov is
extraordinarily high right now. Archives.com, NARA's partner in the 1940
website, is working closely with Amazon to speed the servers along. We
anticipate that the site, with all of the 1940 census images, will be
running smoothly this afternoon.

In the meantime, a couple of tips. First, you do not need to wait for
an image to load to be able to download it. Second, if you get a "no
data sent" error, try refreshing the page.

For those of you on Twitter, you can get updates about the site from
@1940CensusNews.

Thank you for your interest and your patience!

Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Genealogical Content Manager, Archives.com



On Apr 2, 2012, at 10:24 AM, Janice Schultz <jschultz at mymcpl.org>
wrote:




I don???t know how many of you have been trying to access the 1940

census images at http://1940census.archives.gov but here we have not
been able to view any images from that site yet.  However, Ancestry
already has several states loaded and you can browse those images on
their site.  Family Search has Delaware loaded and those can be viewed.

Janice Schultz
Genealogy Librarian
jschultz at mymcpl.org
Midwest Genealogy Center
Mid-Continent Public Library
3440 S. Lee???s Summit Rd.
Independence, MO 64055-1923
http://www.mymcpl.org ( http://www.mymcpl.org/ )
Phone: (816) 252-7228
Fax: (816) 254-7146

Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal and
not that of Mid-Continent Public Library.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/
c95dcb71/attachment.html

From William.Forsyth at proquest.com  Tue Apr  3 16:49:54 2012
From: William.Forsyth at proquest.com (Forsyth, William)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 16:49:54 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
In-Reply-To: <12B2943CEC75E84D9BFF913B4AE997C40B5D3C@COSSRV40.staunton.net>
References: <017001cd11ac$dda270f0$98e752d0$@org>
      <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E61597E@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
      <12B2943CEC75E84D9BFF913B4AE997C40B5D3C@COSSRV40.staunton.net>
Message-ID: <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E688A97@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>

Melissa, et al:

We're working on an updated message for all HeritageQuest Online subscribers
regarding the 1930 Census.  I'll post it on Genealib as soon as I can.

Regards,
Bill Forsyth

William J. Forsyth
Director of Product Management
ProQuest
801.274.1414 desk
801.274.1412 fax
william.forsyth at proquest.com<mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com>
www.proquest.com<http://www.proquest.com/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Melissa K. Davidson
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 9:52 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Interesting! What about finishing 1930?

Melissa Davidson
Adult Services Librarian
Staunton Public Library

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 11:46 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Becky, et al:

Yes, ProQuest will be adding the 1940 Census to HeritageQuest Online.  It will be an every-name index, and all states and US territories will be included.  The roll-out will take at least 9-12 months to complete.  The digital images and corresponding name index for each state will be completed and released together, not separately.  A state-by-state release schedule is not available at this time. However, you can expect to see some of the smaller states appearing first because they can be indexed faster.  More details will be announced later this month.

Regards,
Bill Forsyth

William J. Forsyth
Director of Product Management
ProQuest
801.274.1414 desk
801.274.1412 fax
william.forsyth at proquest.com<mailto:william.forsyth at proquest.com>
www.proquest.com<http://www.proquest.com/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]<mailto: [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]> On Behalf Of Becky Hill
Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2012 9:17 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest

Hi all
Just thought I'd ask all of your smart people before I spent time searching elsewhere.
Will HeritageQuest  (from Proquest) be putting up the 1940 census eventually?  I haven't gotten the question yet from my patrons but I am sure I will soon.
Anybody know?

BTW, I found, through Ancestry.com, my father and grandfather in the 1940 census in PA. last night.  Yay!

The 1940 census has gotten a lot of national press which is NOT genealogically based, so that will drive customers our way too.

Thanks
Becky Hill

Rebecca B. Hill
Head Librarian
Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center
Spiegel Grove
Fremont, OH 43420

419.332.2081 ext. 231
bhill at rbhayes.org<mailto:bhill at rbhayes.org>
www.rbhayes.org<http://www.rbhayes.org>
419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5, closed
Mondays due to State of Ohio cutbacks

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/0b58c214/
attachment.html

From kstanley at flash.net  Tue Apr  3 17:40:06 2012
From: kstanley at flash.net (Karen Stanley)
Date: Tue, 3 Apr 2012 14:40:06 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <4F7B0C07.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>
Message-ID: <1333489206.69983.YahooMailClassic@web180920.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

?We are so used to having indexes that we tend to jump straight to the household of
interest and forget to check out the neighborhood.? Thanks, James, for reminding us
of the value of reading through the enumeration district and giving a positive spin
to this period of no indexing.
?
Karen Stanley
Houston, TX

--- On Tue, 4/3/12, James Jeffrey <jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org> wrote:


From: James Jeffrey <jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 census
To:
Cc: "genealib" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Tuesday, April 3, 2012, 3:41 PM




Have been having fun with the census.? it only took a few minutes to locate my
grandparents and parents!? Thank goodness they were still on the farm!? So many
memories came flooding back to me as I read through the ED as many of these people
were the adults in church when I was a small child.
?
It was like walking through the neighborhood or riding the school bus home as I
passed each house and saw each household.?
?
?

?
James K. Jeffrey
Collection Specialist in Genealogy
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library

>>> Amy Crow <amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com> 4/2/2012 8:53 AM >>>

As you might imagine, the traffic to 1940census.archives.gov is extraordinarily
high right now. Archives.com, NARA's partner in the 1940 website, is working
closely with Amazon to speed the servers along. We anticipate that the site, with
all of the 1940 census images, will be running smoothly this afternoon.


In the meantime, a couple of tips. First, you do not need to wait for an image to
load to be able to download it. Second, if you get a "no data sent" error, try
refreshing the page.


For those of you on Twitter, you can get updates about the site from
@1940CensusNews.


Thank you for your interest and your patience!


Amy Johnson Crow, MLIS, CG
Genealogical Content Manager, Archives.com



On Apr 2, 2012, at 10:24 AM, Janice Schultz <jschultz at mymcpl.org> wrote:






I don???t know how many of you have been trying to access the 1940 census images at
http://1940census.archives.gov but here we have not been able to view any images
from that site yet.? However, Ancestry already has several states loaded and you
can browse those images on their site.? Family Search has Delaware loaded and those
can be viewed.
?
Janice Schultz
Genealogy Librarian
jschultz at mymcpl.org
Midwest Genealogy Center
Mid-Continent Public Library
3440 S. Lee???s Summit Rd.
Independence, MO 64055-1923
http://www.mymcpl.org
Phone: (816) 252-7228
Fax: (816) 254-7146

?
?
?
?

Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal and not that of
Mid-Continent Public Library.


_____

-----Inline Attachment Follows-----


_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120403/2841d7be/
attachment.html

From jodiewil at hotmail.com  Wed Apr  4 09:36:45 2012
From: jodiewil at hotmail.com (Jodie Wilson)
Date: Wed, 4 Apr 2012 09:36:45 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] New book on Crawfordsville, Indiana history
Message-ID: <SNT135-W29C23D1F44237E2DAAA867D0320@phx.gbl>


Hello Genealib Listmates,

The Crawfordsville District Public Library in Crawfordsville, Indiana, receives a
large number of genealogy/local history inquiries each year, and our numbers are up
again this year. Accordingly, our organization has working to increase the amount
of information available on local families and local history.




If your organization collects information about Indiana authors,
artists, events, or other prominent personalities in Indiana history,
you may be interested in our new book, "The Hidden History of Montgomery
County, Indiana". ** Three local history and genealogy librarians,  with the help
of the library's
Reference & Local History Department, have written a new book about
overlooked or at least, under-reported, Montgomery County history.  A
few of the individuals and events profiled -- many
with new photographs and previously unknown details shared by family
members -- include:

Malcolm Ross, completely overlooked aeronaut who still holds the
world altitude record for a hot-air balloon flight -- 21.5 miles  --
testing Project Mercury's space suitsMaurine Watkins, author of
 the play, Chicago, who took the name "Roxie Hart" from a Montgomery
County trial occurring while Watkins was a student at Crawfordsville
High SchoolCrawfordsville's playwright Kenyon Nicholson, author of the play, "The
Barker"Movie
 star Lana Turner, who came "home" to Crawfordsville in 1943 for a
one-week visit with her local husband, Stephen Crane's, family. Stephen
Crane himself was a movie actor for a short time, then went on to an
impressive career in the hospitality industry,
owning such prominent restaurants as the Luau in Beverly Hills, the
Kon-tiki in several locations, and Ports-of-call restaurants in various
locations. Unfairly, he's still best known for his marriage to Turner.Prominent
feminist and Crawfordsville native, Elizabeth Boynton HarbertMary
 Oda Eglin, talented Crawfordsville artist who married Wabash College
graduate pilot Frederick Eglin, for whom Eglin AFB in Florida is named.
Oda Eglin is considered the unofficial "Artist of the Army Air Corps"
for her many portraitsThe forgotten but quite successful stage career of local
native Janet Lambert, Hoosier authorA visit from Carrie Nation, complete with long-
forgotten portrait taken during her visit by a Crawfordsville photographer
America's first airmail (flight from Lafayette to Crawfordsville, 1859)


The book may be ordered from Baker and Taylor, Barnes and Noble, Amazon.com and
other online vendors and retails at $19.99. You may view the table of contents
here: http://www.cdpl.lib.in.us/lh/historypress/index.html



**I am a co-author of the book along with my colleagues Emily Griffin Winfrey and
Rebecca McDole.



Thanks for your consideration,



Jodie Steelman Wilson


Reference & Local History Librarian


Crawfordsville District Public Library
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120404/545c436f/

attachment.html

From traci.thompson at gmail.com  Wed Apr  4 11:59:11 2012
From: traci.thompson at gmail.com (Traci Thompson)
Date: Wed, 4 Apr 2012 11:59:11 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] ALE images and printing fixed!
Message-ID: <CAAwgk_qRK877RKMYA-FJD30vfnHDpKzm4BpgNRAf_WC9kV0XzA@mail.gmail.com>

Just wanted to let everyone know that our IT and Ancestry's IT finally
worked out the problem with our loading of images and printing.  It did
turn out to be an issue on their end, and with cooperation and patience,
everything is now working fine.  Just in time for the 1940 census -
hooray!   I found my parents last night, loaded the images, and printed
them out with no problem.

Hopefully this will be of help to other folks who have had the same issues.
A big thanks to Kim and Cris at Ancestry for helping us with this and
making my patrons happy!

Traci Thompson
Local History/Genealogy Librarian
Braswell Memorial Library
Rocky Mount, NC
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120404/0870cfcd/
attachment.html

From jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org  Wed Apr  4 12:26:22 2012
From: jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org (James Jeffrey)
Date: Wed, 04 Apr 2012 10:26:22 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Margaret Main Bouic
In-Reply-To: <04E6A7384C411547BA257E0C8392BEB949B3EAA351@clc002.clcdpc.org>
References: <04E6A7384C411547BA257E0C8392BEB949B3EAA351@clc002.clcdpc.org>
Message-ID: <4F7C21CF.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>

Patty

thank you for the information about Margaret.  I am sure she is in Heaven
conducting interviews of the old pioneers!



James K. Jeffrey
Collection Specialist in Genealogy
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library

>>> "Patty O'Connor" <poconnor at marysvillelib.org> 4/3/2012 2:39 PM >>>
I'm sorry to pass along the news that Margaret Main Bouic passed away this morning.
Margaret was the compiler of the 78-volume Genealogical Index of Delaware and Union
Counties, Ohio (better known as the Bouic Index), a major resource for anyone
researching family in those counties. She also contributed several volumes of
newspaper and court record abstracts. She was a charter member of the Union County
Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society and until a few years ago still came into
the library fairly regularly. Margaret turned 100 in December.

Patty O'Connor

Adult Services Manager
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH  43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor at marysvillelib.org


_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120404/
a7b01fa7/attachment.html

From phinkel at pacbell.net  Wed Apr  4 16:45:20 2012
From: phinkel at pacbell.net (Paula Hinkel)
Date: Wed, 4 Apr 2012 13:45:20 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Librarians' Genealogy Boot Camp - FREE
In-Reply-To: <mailman.55.1333555244.32341.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
References: <mailman.55.1333555244.32341.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <006201cd12a3$d9fe18d0$8dfa4a70$@net>

The Southern California Genealogical Society is excited to offer a free
professional development session for librarians and reference staff who
assist genealogists. The half-day session is offered in conjunction with the
Southern California Genealogy Jamboree.

Event: Librarian's Genealogy Boot Camp
Date: Friday, June 8, 2012
Registration: 8:00 to 8:30 a.m.
Time: 8:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon
Location: Los Angeles Marriott Burbank Airport Hotel
Burbank, California
Cost: FREE
Registration required - Seating is limited
http://www.scgsgenealogy.com/catalog/product_info.php?cPath=60_64&products_i
d=377

The Librarians' Genealogy Boot Camp instructors are two exceptional
professionals from the Allen County Public Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Curt B. Witcher, MLS, FUGA, IGSF is the Senior Manager for Special
Collections at the Allen County Public Library in Fort Wayne, IN where he
manages The Genealogy Center, serves as general curator for that
institution's Rare and Fine Book Collection as well as the institutional
archives, and is the Supervisor for the new Lincoln National Foundation's
Lincoln Library Collection. He is a former president of both the Federation
of Genealogical Societies and the National Genealogical Society. He is the
founding president of the Indiana Genealogical Society and has memberships
in a number of historical and genealogical organizations in the state and
country.

Melissa Shimkus, MLS is a genealogy librarian at The Genealogy Center, Allen
County Public Library, where she currently co-coordinates the programs and
seminars. Her focus includes genealogy instruction and emerging
technologies.

Topics include:

Think Like a Genealogy Librarian.
When genealogy patrons approach the desk, their questions can require
librarians to think outside the usual reference box. Discover the basic
reference interview questions and sources that librarians should use to help
their genealogy customers. Learn how to help your genealogy patrons find the
answers to their questions.

After "Who Do You Think You Are?" - Engaging Beginning Genealogists in the
21st Century.
"21st-ers" those who have come to genealogy in the last decade - largely
have come through non-traditional conduits. They generally aren't members of
genealogical societies and don't often think to frequent brick-and-mortar
facilities. This session will explore who these "new" genealogists are, what
kinds of expectations they have, and how we can begin meeting their needs
and making them feel comfortable in an ever changing genealogy and local
history space. The tactics we as librarians and information specialists use
to initially engage beginners in the 21st Century should reflect the change
in resource availability and how we access those resources.

Something for Everyone: Genealogical Reference Services in the 21st Century.

With the explosion of significant data on the web, there is absolutely no
reason genealogists and family historians cannot get top-shelf customer
service in any library, regardless of the size of the book budget, the
extent of the collections, or the existence of a genealogy/local history
section.  Hear some strategies for serving this dynamic patron population-
genealogists -with just a computer, a good customer service attitude, and
great reference interviewing skills.

Paula Hinkel
Co-Chair
Southern California Genealogy Jamboree
417 Irving Drive
Burbank, CA 90504
818-843-7247
www.genealogyjamboree.com

Registration required - Seating is limited
http://www.scgsgenealogy.com/catalog/product_info.php?cPath=60_64&products_i
d=377

Please feel free to post to other librarians' email lists and share with
your colleagues.


From vtjones at nbccpl.org  Wed Apr  4 16:58:51 2012
From: vtjones at nbccpl.org (Victor T Jones Jr)
Date: Wed, 4 Apr 2012 16:58:51 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
Message-ID: <000601cd12a5$bdf5d180$39e17480$@org>

I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first name
(Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched AncestryLibrary with
the wildcard symbol "Front*". Imagine my surprise to find someone named
"Front Row" with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the
link to discover that in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed

the photo captions "Front Row" "Middle Row" "Back Row" as names! There are
over 1800 Front Rows, including some Front Row Left to Rights.


Victor


---

Victor T. Jones, Jr.

Special Collections Librarian

Kellenberger Room

New Bern-Craven County Public Library

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098


Phone: (252) 638-7808      Fax: (252) 638-7817

E-mail:  <mailto:vjones at cpclib.org> vtjones at nbccpl.org or
<mailto:kellenbergerroom at gmail.com> kellenbergerroom at gmail.com

Web:  <http://newbern.cpclib.org/> http://newbern.cpclib.org


Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily
represent the opinions of the library.


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120404/
ac508b57/attachment.html

From lmaehrlein at nygbs.org  Wed Apr  4 17:11:33 2012
From: lmaehrlein at nygbs.org (Lauren A. Maehrlein)
Date: Wed, 4 Apr 2012 17:11:33 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
In-Reply-To: <000601cd12a5$bdf5d180$39e17480$@org>
References: <000601cd12a5$bdf5d180$39e17480$@org>
Message-ID: <C7B708C8EE0A8C4FAA0AB4B2E7925CA6581F347A7B@NYGBS-EX1.nygbs.local>

Thanks for the chuckle!
Errors in indexing never cease to surprise me!

Lauren Maehrlein, MA
Director of Education
The New York Genealogical & Biographical Society
36 West 44th Street, Suite 711

New York, NY 10036-8105
212-755-8532, ext. 211
212-754-4218 (fax)

I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first name
(Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched AncestryLibrary with the
wildcard symbol "Front*". Imagine my surprise to find someone named "Front Row"
with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the link to discover that
in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo captions "Front Row"
"Middle Row" "Back Row" as names! There are over 1800 Front Rows, including some
Front Row Left to Rights.

Victor

---
Victor T. Jones, Jr.
Special Collections Librarian
Kellenberger Room
New Bern-Craven County Public Library
400 Johnson Street
New Bern, NC 28560-4098

Phone: (252) 638-7808     Fax: (252) 638-7817
E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org<mailto:vjones at cpclib.org> or kellenbergerroom at
gmail.com<mailto:kellenbergerroom at gmail.com>
Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org<http://newbern.cpclib.org/>

Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily represent
the opinions of the library.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120404/527259c3/
attachment.html

LOL!   I will let the folks I work with know that.

Kim Harrison
Ancestry

Sent from my iPad

On Apr 4, 2012, at 2:58 PM, "Victor T Jones Jr" <vtjones at nbccpl.org> wrote:

> I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first name
(Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched AncestryLibrary with the
wildcard symbol ?Front*?. Imagine my surprise to find someone named ?Front Row?
with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the link to discover that
in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo captions ?Front Row?
?Middle Row? ?Back Row? as names! There are over 1800 Front Rows, including some
Front Row Left to Rights.
>
>
>
> Victor
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Victor T. Jones, Jr.
>
> Special Collections Librarian
>
> Kellenberger Room
>
> New Bern-Craven County Public Library
>
> 400 Johnson Street
>
> New Bern, NC 28560-4098
>
>
>
> Phone: (252) 638-7808     Fax: (252) 638-7817
>
> E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org or kellenbergerroom at gmail.com
>
> Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org
>
>
>
> Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily
represent the opinions of the library.
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120404/
b7ef48a1/attachment.html

From dupbooks at azwvgs.org  Thu Apr  5 15:15:49 2012
From: dupbooks at azwvgs.org (dupbooks at azwvgs.org)
Date: Thu, 05 Apr 2012 12:15:49 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Books for Sale/Trade
Message-ID:
<20120405121549.878772ab9f63bca7131b8c2791f24c1f.a70b30b008.wbe@email18.secureserve
r.net>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120405/
c03ecdb3/attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: Document Dup. books, Gold.rtf
Type: text/rtf
Size: 2256 bytes
Desc: not available
Url : http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120405/
c03ecdb3/attachment.rtf

From bmenzel at spokanelibrary.org  Thu Apr  5 20:41:50 2012
From: bmenzel at spokanelibrary.org (Becky Menzel)
Date: Thu, 5 Apr 2012 17:41:50 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
In-Reply-To: <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E688A97@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
References: <12B2943CEC75E84D9BFF913B4AE997C40B5D3C@COSSRV40.staunton.net>
      <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E688A97@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
Message-ID: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E12@newman.spokanelibrary.org>

         I have been using the Steve Morse page for finding EDs but
ther have been several districts where the town doesn't appear or the
street name doesn't exist.  I have had problems in Massachusetts
(Hampden and Worcester counties).  Anyone else?  Becky



Doing genealogy research in Washington State?  Check out
www.digitalarchives.wa.gov for records on births, marriages, deaths and
lots more.

Becky Menzel
Genealogy Librarian
Spokane Public Library
906 W. Main Ave.
Spokane, WA  99201
(509) 444-5361

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120405/21b0f640/
attachment.html

From daysa at oplin.org  Thu Apr  5 20:51:47 2012
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Thu, 5 Apr 2012 20:51:47 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
Message-ID: <000601cd138f$72005d50$560117f0$@org>

Hi

Has anyone had trouble with some parts of the census not loading? I have
several pages for a city in our county in Ohio that some of the pages in the
ED just do not load, yet the state of Ohio is completed.

Sandy Day

Local Historian/Genealogist

Schiappa Library

Steubenville OH

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120405/54f8fc33/
attachment.html

From loathout at tcpclibrary.org  Thu Apr  5 21:14:33 2012
From: loathout at tcpclibrary.org (Larry Oathout)
Date: Thu, 05 Apr 2012 20:14:33 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest
In-Reply-To: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E12@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
References: <12B2943CEC75E84D9BFF913B4AE997C40B5D3C@COSSRV40.staunton.net>
      <6AFC12B9BFCDEA45B7274C534738067F8E688A97@AAPQMAILBX02V.proque.st>
      <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E12@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
Message-ID: <WC20120406011433.240461@tcpclibrary.org>

We've had great luck with the NYC EDs


Larry Oathout

Director

Perry County Public Library


Tell City, IN 47586

812-547-2661

(Fax) 547-3038

www.tcpclibrary.org

Currently Reading:   We Need To Talk About Kevin by Lionel Shriver

Currently Playing:   Legend of Zelda: Skyward Sword on Wii


-----Original Message-----
 From: "Becky Menzel" <bmenzel at spokanelibrary.org>
 To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
 Date: Thu, 5 Apr 2012 17:41:50 -0700
 Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census and HeritageQuest



            I have been using the Steve Morse page for finding EDs but ther
have been several districts where the town doesn?t appear or the street
name doesn?t exist.  I have had problems in Massachusetts (Hampden and
Worcester counties).  Anyone else?  Becky

Doing genealogy research in Washington State?  Check out
www.digitalarchives.wa.gov for records on births, marriages, deaths and lots
more.

Becky Menzel
 Genealogy Librarian
 Spokane Public Library
 906 W. Main Ave.
 Spokane, WA  99201
 (509) 444-5361
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120405/09ac01ad/
attachment.html

From loathout at tcpclibrary.org  Thu Apr  5 21:23:59 2012
From: loathout at tcpclibrary.org (Larry Oathout)
Date: Thu, 05 Apr 2012 20:23:59 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <000601cd138f$72005d50$560117f0$@org>
References: <000601cd138f$72005d50$560117f0$@org>
Message-ID: <WC20120406012359.220464@tcpclibrary.org>

As in sitting there all black?  Yes.  Very few, but they are out there.

I try to email Tech everytime I find one.  They are probably tired of
hearing from me, but they say to report problems, so...


Larry Oathout

Director

Perry County Public Library


Tell City, IN 47586

812-547-2661

(Fax) 547-3038

www.tcpclibrary.org

Currently Reading:   We Need To Talk About Kevin by Lionel Shriver

Currently Playing:   Legend of Zelda: Skyward Sword on Wii


-----Original Message-----
 From: "Sandy Day" <daysa at oplin.org>
 To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
 Date: Thu, 5 Apr 2012 20:51:47 -0400
 Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census

Hi

Has anyone had trouble with some parts of the census not loading? I have
several pages for a city in our county in Ohio that some of the pages in the
ED just do not load, yet the state of Ohio is completed.

Sandy Day

Local Historian/Genealogist

Schiappa Library

Steubenville OH
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120405/2d7f0240/
attachment.html

From meganthelibrarian at gmail.com  Fri Apr  6 06:24:36 2012
From: meganthelibrarian at gmail.com (Megan Lewis)
Date: Fri, 6 Apr 2012 06:24:36 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <000601cd138f$72005d50$560117f0$@org>
References: <000601cd138f$72005d50$560117f0$@org>
Message-ID: <CAL768sV=QBc1QR-9oXjNzYQx6f5Xs6XFJG0LXhU-GYo2eYX30g@mail.gmail.com>

Hi Sandy,

Which site are you using?  Have you tried using another site that has
loaded the images, such as MyHeritage.com?

Megan

On Thu, Apr 5, 2012 at 8:51 PM, Sandy Day <daysa at oplin.org> wrote:
> Hi
>
> Has anyone had trouble with some parts of the census not loading? I have
> several pages for a city in our county in Ohio that some of the pages in the
> ED just do not load, yet the state of Ohio is completed.
>
> Sandy Day
>
> Local Historian/Genealogist
>
> Schiappa Library
>
> Steubenville OH
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From bpowell at aclib.us  Fri Apr  6 09:31:04 2012
From: bpowell at aclib.us (Bobby Powell)

Date: Fri, 6 Apr 2012 09:31:04 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <CAL768sV=QBc1QR-9oXjNzYQx6f5Xs6XFJG0LXhU-GYo2eYX30g@mail.gmail.com>
References: <000601cd138f$72005d50$560117f0$@org>
      <CAL768sV=QBc1QR-9oXjNzYQx6f5Xs6XFJG0LXhU-GYo2eYX30g@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <0D241F4E5A179C40AD29103E3A98DD8B0140C642960A@Franklin.acld.lib.fl.us>

And are you sure those pages are not meant to be blank?  I found, while looking
through the EDs for Florida, that the pages with no image but red x in a square
were intentional to help the researcher realize that they were going to a different
county.   bobby

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Megan Lewis
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 6:25 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 census

Hi Sandy,

Which site are you using?  Have you tried using another site that has loaded the
images, such as MyHeritage.com?

Megan

On Thu, Apr 5, 2012 at 8:51 PM, Sandy Day <daysa at oplin.org> wrote:
> Hi
>
> Has anyone had trouble with some parts of the census not loading? I
> have several pages for a city in our county in Ohio that some of the
> pages in the ED just do not load, yet the state of Ohio is completed.
>
> Sandy Day
>
> Local Historian/Genealogist
>
> Schiappa Library
>
> Steubenville OH
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From daysa at oplin.org  Fri Apr  6 09:51:16 2012
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Fri, 6 Apr 2012 09:51:16 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 census
In-Reply-To: <0D241F4E5A179C40AD29103E3A98DD8B0140C642960A@Franklin.acld.lib.fl.us>
References: <000601cd138f$72005d50$560117f0$@org>     <CAL768sV=QBc1QR-
9oXjNzYQx6f5Xs6XFJG0LXhU-GYo2eYX30g@mail.gmail.com>
      <0D241F4E5A179C40AD29103E3A98DD8B0140C642960A@Franklin.acld.lib.fl.us>

Message-ID: <000501cd13fc$561a4160$024ec420$@org>

Hi
Thanks to all who replied. I did find the people I was searching for today
so whatever the problem was, it is now cleared up. We are all on a "learning
curve" with this census!
Sandy Day
Local Historian/Genealogist
Schiappa Library
Steubenville OH

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bobby Powell
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 9:31 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 census

And are you sure those pages are not meant to be blank?  I found, while
looking through the EDs for Florida, that the pages with no image but red x
in a square were intentional to help the researcher realize that they were
going to a different county.   bobby

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Megan Lewis
Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 6:25 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 census

Hi Sandy,

Which site are you using?  Have you tried using another site that has loaded
the images, such as MyHeritage.com?

Megan

On Thu, Apr 5, 2012 at 8:51 PM, Sandy Day <daysa at oplin.org> wrote:
> Hi
>
> Has anyone had trouble with some parts of the census not loading? I
> have several pages for a city in our county in Ohio that some of the
> pages in the ED just do not load, yet the state of Ohio is completed.
>
> Sandy Day
>
> Local Historian/Genealogist
>
> Schiappa Library
>
> Steubenville OH
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list

WHAT'S NEW IN RELIC

April 2012


The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for Genealogy and Local History
(RELIC), Prince William Public Library System, Bull Run Regional
Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109.  703-792-4540  Email:
relic2 at pwcgov.org <mailto:relic2 at pwcgov.org> .


To read the latest lists of new materials available in RELIC click on
www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/What%27s-New-in-RELIC
.aspx
<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/What%27s-New-
in-RELIC.aspx> .



NEW IN OUR DIGITAL LIBRARY


Minutes of the Prince William County School Board, 1923-1927,
transcribed by Morgan Breeden.  Keyword searchable.

Nokesville Day Index, 1976-2009, compiled by Marilyn McClure.  A name
and topic index to the annual publication celebrating the heritage of
the town of Nokesville.

See these publications of our RELIC volunteers under Historic Records
(1900-2000) at
http://eservice.pwcgov.org/library/digitalLibrary/index.htm
<http://eservice.pwcgov.org/library/digitalLibrary/index.htm> .

RELIC PROGRAMS


Here are our latest offerings.  Funding for RELIC programs is provided
by the Friends of Central and Bull Run Libraries.  Sign language
interpretation is available for Prince William Public Library programs
if requested at least three weeks in advance.  To be notified of
upcoming programs and new resources in RELIC, visit
http://eservice.pwcgov.org/eServices/eNotifications/subscribe.asp
<http://eservice.pwcgov.org/eServices/eNotifications/subscribe.asp>
and select Library - What's New in RELIC.  All these programs will take
place at the community room at Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton
Avenue, Manassas, VA.  Most programs last about one hour.  You may
register for any of these programs at 703-792-4540 or relic2 at pwcgov.org
<mailto:relic2 at pwcgov.org> .   For details see
http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/RELIC-Programs
.aspx
<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/RELIC-Program
s.aspx> .



April 19, 11 am - Resources of the Library of Virginia, presented by the
Library's staff.

April 21, 10 am-5 pm - Civil War 150 Legacy Project.  See
www.virginiacivilwar.org/legacy/index.php
<http://www.virginiacivilwar.org/legacy/index.php>  for details.

May 10, 11 am - Genealogy 101, with Beverly Veness.

May 22, 7 pm - Organizational Skills for Genealogists, with Diane
Nesmeyer.




         "Genealogy Doctor": free counseling (contact us for an
appointment).






THE LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA:  WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU?

Presented by Ginny Dunn


         You don't have to travel to Richmond to utilize the Library of

Virginia's extensive collections.  Learn what is available to you through the Library's award-winning website, interlibrary loan, and reference services, from Ginny Dunn, Manager of the Archives Research Services Department.

She will make her presentation on Thursday, April 19, from 11 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. at Bull Run Regional Library.  To reserve a seat for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540  or at relic2 at pwcgov.org.

CIVIL WAR 150 LEGACY PROJECT

COMES TO BULL RUN

The Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Commission and the Library of Virginia are partnering in the Civil War 150 Legacy Project to identify and locate original source materials in Virginia that are related to the Civil War and emancipation. Materials may include letters, memoirs, pension materials, military passes, discharge papers, diaries, hand-drawn maps, and selected memorabilia and other Civil War era manuscripts. Of particular interest to the project are global and pacifist perspectives and the viewpoints of individual African Americans and women. Items must be owned by the individual presenting the materials for digitization.

Renee Savits of the Library of Virginia staff will be at Bull Run Regional Library in Manassas on Saturday, April 21, from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. to scan items submitted for this project.

How you can participate:  Locate items within your family collections that document the Civil War and the Civil-War era.  Items must be owned by the individual presenting the materials for digitization. Materials that are photocopied and/or subject to United States copyright law may not be submitted for digitization.  See www.virginiacivilwar.org/legacy/index.php <http://www.virginiacivilwar.org/legacy/index.php>  for details.

        To make an appointment for a particular time on April 21, please contact RELIC at 703-792-4540 or at relic2 at pwcgov.org <mailto:relic2 at pwcgov.org> .

GENEALOGY 101

Presented by Beverly Veness

Those curious about their family history have an opportunity to learn
about methods, strategies and resources for tracing their roots at a
free session sponsored by The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center (RELIC).
The hour-long program, conducted by Beverly Veness of the RELIC staff,
is scheduled for Thursday, May 10, at 11 a.m.    "Genealogy 101," will
highlight the numerous free genealogical resources available at RELIC
and will explore basic techniques for tracking ancestors.

 To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540   or
at relic2 at pwcgov.org.

ORGANIZATIONAL SKILLS FOR GENEALOGISTS

Presented by Diane Nesmeyer

Having trouble finding particular documents or people in your files?
Want to be able to quickly tell what research you need to do next?
Local genealogist Diane Nesmeyer will show you what to do with all that
information you are collecting.  She will provide suggestions for
developing an organized approach to genealogical research and dealing
with the volumes of paper that research produces.    This program will
be presented on Tuesday, May 22, at 7:00 p.m. at the Bull Run Regional
Library community room.

To reserve a seat for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540
or at relic2 at pwcgov.org.

"Genealogy Doctor" Accepting Appointments for Research Help

Don Wilson, head of RELIC (the Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for
genealogy and local history at Bull Run Regional Library), sets aside
time each month for  free private sessions to mentor persons researching
their family history.  A thirty-minute session can be used to discuss
and analyze an historical or genealogical problem that has stumped you.

Daytime and evening hours are possible.  To set up an appointment,
please call RELIC at 703-792-4540 or email relic2 at pwcgov.org
<mailto:relic2 at pwcgov.org>  .  Bull Run Regional Library is located at

8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109.

Have a question about Prince William County history, places or families?
Need guidance with your genealogical research?  You may contact RELIC
staff for help and advice at Ask RELIC
<http://www.pwcgov.org/default.aspx?topic=040034001840001757>  or by
calling us at 703-792-4540.   Hours, September-June (ET):
Monday-Thursday 10am-9pm, Friday-Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday noon-5pm.
Closed Federal holidays.

#

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120406/8544f2e2/
attachment.html

From harrisonkim at q.com  Fri Apr  6 13:02:11 2012
From: harrisonkim at q.com (harrisonkim at q.com)
Date: Fri, 6 Apr 2012 13:02:11 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 US Census now on Ancestry Library Edition
Message-ID: <1805921809.375163.1333731731513.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>

The Ancestry Blog released the following information today (4/6/12 at 10:31 AM)
that we have completed adding all the images to Ancestry.com (see below
announcement) which means it is all there for Ancestry Library Edition as well! ?
You can also follow are indexing progress on Ancestry Library Edition by clicking
from the home page the 1940 Census link. ? Happy hunting!
?

?

?

?

? ????? All 3.8 million 1940 census images are
now live on Ancestry.com .

? ????? All states, all territories, all 132 million people.

?

?

? Not sure where to look for your family in 1940?
Start with these 3 steps:

?

?

?

1.

?

Find out where your family lived?a street and city, if possible.

?

2.

?

Determine the nearest cross streets. (Sites like Google Maps can help you here.)

?

3.

?

Plug this info in our 1940 enumeration district tool for a list of EDs that could
contain your family.

?

?

?

?

?

Kim S. Harrison

Senior Institutional Account Executive

Ancestry.com

kharrison at ancestry.com

801-705-7892

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we
have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.


VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine
Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H.
Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series
No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by
Margaret M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett

Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen



Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120406/
e73def36/attachment.html

From pstegel at aol.com  Fri Apr  6 15:56:58 2012
From: pstegel at aol.com (pstegel at aol.com)
Date: Fri, 6 Apr 2012 15:56:58 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <0EFA3AD447BB49728FD303AF5C8408A8@bpl.local>
References: <0EFA3AD447BB49728FD303AF5C8408A8@bpl.local>
Message-ID: <8CEE2468F1972CA-32FC-1125@webmail-m154.sysops.aol.com>


I am interested in the following:


?Historical Collections of Virginia? by Henry Howe
?Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868? compiled by Brent H. Holcomb
?Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811? compiled by James F. Sutherland
?Early Kentucky Settlers? The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson
Club History Quarterly

Peggy Tegel (Fox Valley Genealogical Society)
3345 Stonehurst Court
Joliet IL 60431

pstegel at aol.com


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120406/858539e1/
attachment.html

From vchupurdia at yahoo.com  Fri Apr  6 16:12:20 2012
From: vchupurdia at yahoo.com (vchupurdia at yahoo.com)
Date: Fri, 6 Apr 2012 15:12:20 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <0EFA3AD447BB49728FD303AF5C8408A8@bpl.local>
References: <0EFA3AD447BB49728FD303AF5C8408A8@bpl.local>
Message-ID: <3DDB9E6F-3D1C-413D-9D52-A6C051B45D99@yahoo.com>

I am interested in
A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia? by Henry Gannett
?Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810? compiled by Catherine Lindsay
Knorr
?Twelve Virginia Counties ? Where the Western Migration Began? by John H. Gwathmey
(2 copies)

Sent from my iPad
Vickie Chupurdia
+218 349 9898 (USA)
vchupurdia at yahoo.com

On Apr 6, 2012, at 3:45 PM, "Heritage Room" <heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us> wrote:

> A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia? by Henry Gannett
>
> ?Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810? compiled by Catherine Lindsay
Knorr
>
> ?Twelve Virginia Counties ? Where the Western Migration Began? by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)
>
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120406/24e5ecb9/
attachment.html

From gukhow at netscape.net  Sat Apr  7 13:52:43 2012
From: gukhow at netscape.net (Betsy Howard)
Date: Sat, 7 Apr 2012 13:52:43 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <0EFA3AD447BB49728FD303AF5C8408A8@bpl.local>
References: <0EFA3AD447BB49728FD303AF5C8408A8@bpl.local>
Message-ID: <8CEE2FE5E33FECB-F6C-50DA@webmail-d173.sysops.aol.com>


 I would like to obtain these books for the Arizona State Library - Genealogy

Collection.


INDIANA
?Perry County ? A History?by Thomas James De La Hunt
?Yester-Year Albany? compiled by Wayne L. Norton


ONTARIO
?Ontario People 1796-1803? transcribed andannotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


Thank you very much and I will reimburse postage.


Please send it to:

Betsy Howard,
Arizona State Library and Archives
Genealogy Collection
1700 W. Washington Street, Room 300
Phoenix AZ  85007




-----Original Message-----
From: Heritage Room <heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us>
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Fri, Apr 6, 2012 12:50 pm
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested



The following books were just donated to the Berne PublicLibrary but we have no use
for them.  If any of you are interested pleasecontact us.

VIRGINIA
?Historical Collections of Virginia? by Henry Howe
?A Gazetteer of Virginiaand West Virginia?by Henry Gannett
?Marriages of Orange  County, Virginia1747-1810? compiled by Catherine Lindsay
Knorr
?Twelve Virginia Counties ? Where theWestern Migration Began? by John H. Gwathmey
(2 copies)
?Kegley?s Virginia Frontier? by F. B.Kegley

NORTH CAROLINA
?Marriages of Rowan  County, North Carolina1753-1868? compiled by Brent H. Holcomb
?History of North Carolinafrom 1663-1729? (North CarolinaHeritage Series No. 3) by
Francis L. Hawks
?Colony of North  Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents?by Margaret M.
Hofmann

INDIANA
?Perry County ? A History?by Thomas James De La Hunt
?Yester-Year Albany? compiled by Wayne L. Norton

KENTUCKY
?Forks of Elkhorn Church? with Genealogies of Early Members byErmina Jett Darnell

?Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811? compiledby James F. Sutherland
?Early KentuckySettlers? The Records of Jefferson County, Kentuckyfrom the Filson
Club History Quarterly

ONTARIO
?Ontario People 1796-1803? transcribed andannotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald

TENNESSEE
?TennesseeSoldiers in the Revolution? by Penelope Johnson Allen


Heritage Room
Berne PublicLibrary
166 N.  Sprunger Street
Berne, IN 46711
(260) 589-2575


_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120407/
b819abdb/attachment.html

Victor (if I may),

I found your comments to be so very common in many respects to indices of the
census.  I always emphasize when giving presentations that one is likely to come up
empty often when doing a search only to find that the name has been incorrectly
spelled in the index.  Generally (I have found) that it is quite legible in the
census so one wonders how an "indexer" could read it so differently.  Anyway,
thanks for the laugh--I will be sharing it with others.

Fern Eddy Schultz
La Pore County (IN) Historian
  ----- Original Message -----
  From: Victor T Jones Jr
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
  Sent: Wednesday, April 04, 2012 3:58 PM
  Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle


   I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first name
(Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched AncestryLibrary with the
wildcard symbol "Front*". Imagine my surprise to find someone named "Front Row"
with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the link to discover that

in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo captions "Front Row"
"Middle Row" "Back Row" as names! There are over 1800 Front Rows, including some
Front Row Left to Rights.


Victor


---

Victor T. Jones, Jr.

Special Collections Librarian

Kellenberger Room

New Bern-Craven County Public Library

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098


Phone: (252) 638-7808     Fax: (252) 638-7817

E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org or kellenbergerroom at gmail.com

Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org


Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily
represent the opinions of the library.


------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Behind the Genealogy Reference Desk:
Catching the Genealogy Wave

The History Section of RUSA is delighted to announce a FREE genealogy
workshop to be held on Friday, June 22, 2012 at the Anaheim Public
Library. This half-day event will run from 11:30 am to 6:00 pm.
Catering will be provided by ProQuest. Featured presenters include
Wendy Elliott-Scheinberg (professor of history at California State
University, Fullerton) discussing ?Local History in the Academic
World? and Kerry Bartels (Archives Specialist, The National Archives
at Riverside) speaking on California Resources.  Also joining us will
be Dennis Meldrum (Manager, Book Scanning Operations, FamilySearch)
presenting on the FamilySearch digital program.  Other speakers still
to be announced.

To register for this day please go to http://www.surveymonkey.com/s/XY8WBJG.

Please feel free to contact Mary Mannix at mkmannix at gmail.com or Kim
Harrison at kharrison at ancestry.com if you have any questions.

This day is being made possible by the generous sponsorship of ProQuest.

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From epatricrn at yahoo.com  Mon Apr  9 10:45:21 2012
From: epatricrn at yahoo.com (patricia redfearn)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 07:45:21 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] missing green leaf
Message-ID: <1333982721.89604.YahooMailNeo@web126006.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

Does anyone know why the famous green leaf indicating someone has researched and
filed for a family or person shows up on Ancestry's "personal" subscription
version? and not on Proquest's library version?

Thanks

Patricia Redfearn
George Hail Library
Warren, RI
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/9ff646c3/
attachment.html

From harrisonkim at q.com  Mon Apr  9 10:55:51 2012
From: harrisonkim at q.com (harrisonkim at q.com)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 10:55:51 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] missing green leaf
In-Reply-To: <1333982721.89604.YahooMailNeo@web126006.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <640590110.405903.1333983351926.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>

Good morning:


Ancestry Library Edition does not offer any of the personal?customization features
such as building trees that is found in Ancestry.com.??Therefore no shaky?leaf or
hints would be available for Ancestry Library Edition.?


If you have any additional questions, you can contact me at 801-705-7892 or
kharrison at ancestry.com .


Kim Harrison

Senior Institutional Account Executive

Ancestry.com


----- Original Message -----


From: "patricia redfearn" <epatricrn at yahoo.com>
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Monday, April 9, 2012 8:45:21 AM
Subject: [Genealib] missing green leaf


Does anyone know why the famous green leaf indicating someone has researched and
filed for a family or person shows up on Ancestry's "personal" subscription
version? and not on Proquest's library version?


Thanks


Patricia Redfearn
George Hail Library
Warren, RI

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/12e7d6c3/
attachment.html

From harrisonkim at q.com  Mon Apr  9 10:59:49 2012
From: harrisonkim at q.com (harrisonkim at q.com)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 10:59:49 -0400 (EDT)

Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
In-Reply-To: <002601cd15ba$b72c3340$0301a8c0@ownervqwsr60lj>
Message-ID: <2025955091.405949.1333983589923.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>


FYI...I looked into this and wanted to let you know the indexing of the US Navy
Cruise Books was not done by people indexers but by OCR technology that picked up
the term "front row" as name.?


Kim Harrison

Senior Institutional Account Executive

Ancestry.com


----- Original Message -----


From: "Fern Eddy Schultz" <netster at csinet.net>
To: vtjones at nbccpl.org, "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Sunday, April 8, 2012 1:06:32 PM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle


Victor (if I may),
?
I found your comments to be so very common in many respects to indices of the
census.? I always emphasize when giving presentations that one is likely to come up
empty often when doing a search only to find that the name has been incorrectly
spelled in the index.? Generally (I have found) that it is quite legible in the
census so one wonders how an "indexer" could read it so differently.? Anyway,
thanks for the laugh--I will be sharing it with others.
?
Fern Eddy Schultz
La Pore County (IN) Historian ?


----- Original Message -----
From: Victor T Jones Jr
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Sent: Wednesday, April 04, 2012 3:58 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle



I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first name
(Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched AncestryLibrary with the
wildcard symbol ?Front*?. Imagine my surprise to find someone named ?Front Row?
with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the link to discover that
in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo captions ?Front Row?
?Middle Row? ?Back Row? as names! There are over 1800 Front Rows, including some
Front Row Left to Rights.

?

Victor

?

---

Victor T. Jones, Jr.

Special Collections Librarian

Kellenberger Room

New Bern-Craven County Public Library

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098

?

Phone: (252) 638-7808???? Fax: (252) 638-7817

E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org or kellenbergerroom at gmail.com

Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org

?

Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily represent the opinions of the library.

?

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us  Mon Apr  9 11:01:34 2012
From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)
Date: Mon, 09 Apr 2012 11:01:34 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
In-Reply-To: <002601cd15ba$b72c3340$0301a8c0@ownervqwsr60lj>

References: <000601cd12a5$bdf5d180$39e17480$@org>,
      <002601cd15ba$b72c3340$0301a8c0@ownervqwsr60lj>
Message-ID: <4F82F9CE.18270.90525C7@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

And the flip side of that is that often names are incorrectly spelled in the census
records themselves. I had a dismaying
taste of this on the very first 1940 record I looked up, that of my father Erland
Teschek, whose name is very clearly written
as Roland Teschuk. (And no, he never used such a name or spelling.) Imagine the fun
I'll have over the next several years
trying to get all the various 1940 indexes to include a proper reference to him!

Bill Teschek
bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us

On 8 Apr 2012, Fern Eddy Schultz wrote:


>
> Victor (if I may),
> I found your comments to be so very common in many respects to
> indices of the census. I always
> emphasize when giving presentations that one is likely to come up
> empty often when doing a
> search only to find that the name has been incorrectly spelled in
> the index. Generally (I have
> found) that it is quite legible in the census so one wonders how an
> "indexer" could read it so
> differently. Anyway, thanks for the laugh--I will be sharing it with
> others.
> Fern Eddy Schultz
> La Pore County (IN) Historian
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Victor T Jones Jr
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Sent: Wednesday, April 04, 2012 3:58 PM
> Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
>
> I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first
> name
> (Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched
> AncestryLibrary with the
> wildcard symbol "Front*". Imagine my surprise to find someone named
> "Front
> Row" with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the
> link to discover
> that in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo
> captions
> "Front Row" "Middle Row" "Back Row" as names! There are over 1800
> Front
> Rows, including some Front Row Left to Rights.
> Victor
> ---
> Victor T. Jones, Jr.
> Special Collections Librarian
> Kellenberger Room
> New Bern-Craven County Public Library
> 400 Johnson Street
> New Bern, NC 28560-4098
> Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817

From skarnes at swgrl.org  Mon Apr  9 11:38:05 2012
From: skarnes at swgrl.org (Sharon Karnes)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 11:38:05 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
References: <0EFA3AD447BB49728FD303AF5C8408A8@bpl.local>
Message-ID: <5E88B7E722D242729F624AC684A7625B@Dell760pcCAT>

We would like any of the following:
"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey
(2 copies)


"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland


"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen


Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb


Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of
these remain available).


Thanks,


 Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

  ----- Original Message -----
  From: Heritage Room
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
  Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 4:45 PM
  Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.


### VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


### NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann


### INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


### KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


### ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald

TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

From kstanley at flash.net  Mon Apr  9 12:00:56 2012
From: kstanley at flash.net (Karen Stanley)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 09:00:56 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
In-Reply-To: <4F82F9CE.18270.90525C7@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>
Message-ID: <1333987256.27782.YahooMailClassic@web180903.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

I tell people to just get over the whole spelling thing, to remember that the index
is not the record, and to remember that the record itself is not necessarily
gospel.? Maybe the indexer misread the handwriting or (as in this case) the OCR
program misread the text.? Maybe the census taker misunderstood a foreign accent.?
Maybe the family was away and a neighbor provided the information.? Maybe the
person providing the information was illiterate and could not verify the spelling.
?
And maybe the family gave deliberate?misinformation.? It happens.? I have one
ancestor who was enumerated twice in the 1870 census with her husband and infant
daughter.? One listing shows her living with her husband and baby in her parents'
home, the other listing shows them living in a neighboring county.? The interesting
part is the age of the infant, who is listed as being 8 months old in the
neighboring county and 5 months old in the parents' home.? My guess is that there
was a shotgun wedding involved!
?
Karen Stanley
Houston, TX

--- On Mon, 4/9/12, Bill Teschek <bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us> wrote:


From: Bill Teschek <bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Monday, April 9, 2012, 10:01 AM


And the flip side of that is that often names are incorrectly spelled in the census
records themselves. I had a dismaying
taste of this on the very first 1940 record I looked up, that of my father Erland
Teschek, whose name is very clearly written
as Roland Teschuk. (And no, he never used such a name or spelling.) Imagine the fun
I'll have over the next several years
trying to get all the various 1940 indexes to include a proper reference to him!

Bill Teschek
bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us

On 8 Apr 2012, Fern Eddy Schultz wrote:

>
> Victor (if I may),
> I found your comments to be so very common in many respects to
> indices of the census. I always
> emphasize when giving presentations that one is likely to come up
> empty often when doing a
> search only to find that the name has been incorrectly spelled in
> the index. Generally (I have
> found) that it is quite legible in the census so one wonders how an
> "indexer" could read it so
> differently. Anyway, thanks for the laugh--I will be sharing it with
> others.
> Fern Eddy Schultz
> La Pore County (IN) Historian
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Victor T Jones Jr
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Sent: Wednesday, April 04, 2012 3:58 PM
> Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
>
> I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first
> name
> (Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched
> AncestryLibrary with the
> wildcard symbol "Front*". Imagine my surprise to find someone named
> "Front
> Row" with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the
> link to discover
> that in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo
> captions
> "Front Row" "Middle Row" "Back Row" as names! There are over 1800
> Front
> Rows, including some Front Row Left to Rights.
> Victor
> ---
> Victor T. Jones, Jr.

Yes, people did give misinformation, but there are other factors to be considered.
Although there was a declared census day, people did not always understand to
report their information as it was for that exact day. So ages get skewed, and
people who were considered household members on the day the census taker arrived
were included, even if they were not living there on the exact census day.  Also,
census takers up through 1870 had months to complete their survey. In 1840, 18
months were allowed!  (William Dollarhide's The Census Book is a great resource.)

Go back and check the dates of the two census reports. In 1870 the census day was
June 1, but 5 months were given to complete the survey.  See if there is a
significant difference in the dates the two reports were taken.  The second very
well could have been taken 3 months later, and instead of reporting how old the
baby was on June 1, someone may have reported the baby's age as of the day the
census taker was there.  If the dates are near, you still don't know who gave the
information.  Grandpa or the neighbor may not have remembered the baby's birth
month as well as Grandma or the parents would have.

I have seen people who traveled for work, or who divided their time between homes
of different family members, listed twice when both households considered the
person "theirs" or the person moved between being recorded in one E.D.  and was
then recorded again in the E.D. of their new residence.  I always suspect the first

instance for family members, and the second for people whose occupation is prone to moves.  Itinerant blacksmiths who traveled with their families would set up shop in one area, then move to another when the work ran out.  Miners moved frequently as mines played out, better salaries or housing was offered, or unions became an issue. Itinerant farm workers may be found in different states as they moved with the crop harvests.

In my own family, one family split time between the wife's farm family and the husband's town family.  They lived on the farm during the growing season and in town during the winter.  Both households listed them in the 1930 census.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV  25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Karen Stanley
Sent: Monday, April 09, 2012 12:01 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle

I tell people to just get over the whole spelling thing, to remember that the index is not the record, and to remember that the record itself is not necessarily gospel.  Maybe the indexer misread the handwriting or (as in this case) the OCR program misread the text.  Maybe the census taker misunderstood a foreign accent. Maybe the family was away and a neighbor provided the information.  Maybe the person providing the information was illiterate and could not verify the spelling.

And maybe the family gave deliberate misinformation.  It happens.  I have one ancestor who was enumerated twice in the 1870 census with her husband and infant daughter.  One listing shows her living with her husband and baby in her parents' home, the other listing shows them living in a neighboring county.  The interesting part is the age of the infant, who is listed as being 8 months old in the neighboring county and 5 months old in the parents' home.  My guess is that there was a shotgun wedding involved!

Karen Stanley
Houston, TX


--- On Mon, 4/9/12, Bill Teschek <bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us> wrote:

From: Bill Teschek <bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Monday, April 9, 2012, 10:01 AM
And the flip side of that is that often names are incorrectly spelled in the census records themselves. I had a dismaying
taste of this on the very first 1940 record I looked up, that of my father Erland Teschek, whose name is very clearly written
as Roland Teschuk. (And no, he never used such a name or spelling.) Imagine the fun I'll have over the next several years
trying to get all the various 1940 indexes to include a proper reference to him!

Bill Teschek
bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us<http://us.mc1809.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?

to=bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us>

On 8 Apr 2012, Fern Eddy Schultz wrote:


>
> Victor (if I may),
> I found your comments to be so very common in many respects to
> indices of the census. I always
> emphasize when giving presentations that one is likely to come up
> empty often when doing a
> search only to find that the name has been incorrectly spelled in
> the index. Generally (I have
> found) that it is quite legible in the census so one wonders how an
> "indexer" could read it so
> differently. Anyway, thanks for the laugh--I will be sharing it with
> others.
> Fern Eddy Schultz
> La Pore County (IN) Historian
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Victor T Jones Jr
> To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
> Sent: Wednesday, April 04, 2012 3:58 PM
> Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
>
> I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first
> name
> (Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched
> AncestryLibrary with the
> wildcard symbol "Front*". Imagine my surprise to find someone named
> "Front
> Row" with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the
> link to discover
> that in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo
> captions
> "Front Row" "Middle Row" "Back Row" as names! There are over 1800
> Front
> Rows, including some Front Row Left to Rights.
> Victor
> ---
> Victor T. Jones, Jr.
> Special Collections Librarian
> Kellenberger Room
> New Bern-Craven County Public Library
> 400 Johnson Street
> New Bern, NC 28560-4098
> Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817
> E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org<http://us.mc1809.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?
to=vtjones at nbccpl.org> or kellenbergerroom at
gmail.com<http://us.mc1809.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?to=kellenbergerroom at
gmail.com>
> Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org<http://newbern.cpclib.org/>
> Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not
> necessarily represent the opinions
> of the library.
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<http://us.mc1809.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?
to=genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

From ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us  Mon Apr  9 13:44:48 2012
From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)
Date: Mon, 09 Apr 2012 17:44:48 GMT
Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle  Census day considerations
Message-ID: <201204091344312.SM31130@[10.0.1.5]>

In the 1940 census my sister was listed as 9 years old.  She was 8 years old on
April 1 enumeration day, turned 9 on April 4, and the enumerator came around on
April 12, when my father listed her as 9 and she was enumerated as 9.

 Ernie Thode

Local History & Genealogy
 Washington County (OH) Public Library
 Phone 740-376-2172
 Fax 740-376-2175

 -----Original Message-----
 From: "Scouras, Susan C" <Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov>
 Sent 4/9/2012 12:33:27 PM
 To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
 Subject: Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle Census day considerations

Yes, people did give misinformation, but there are other factors to be considered.
Although there was a declared census day, people did not always understand to
report their information as it was for that exact day. So ages get skewed, and
people who were considered household members on the day the census taker arrived
were included, even if they were not living there on the exact census day.  Also,
census takers up through 1870 had months to complete their survey. In 1840, 18
months were allowed!  (William Dollarhide?s The Census Book is a great resource.)

Go back and check the dates of the two census reports. In 1870 the census day was
June 1, but 5 months were given to complete the survey.  See if there is a
significant difference in the dates the two reports were taken.  The second very
well could have been taken 3 months later, and instead of reporting how old the
baby was on June 1, someone may have reported the baby?s age as of the day the
census taker was there.  If the dates are near, you still don?t know who gave the
information.  Grandpa or the neighbor may not have remembered the baby?s birth
month as well as Grandma or the parents would have.

I have seen people who traveled for work, or who divided their time between homes
of different family members, listed twice when both households considered the
person ?theirs? or the person moved between being recorded in one E.D.  and was
then recorded again in the E.D. of their new residence.  I always suspect the first

instance for family members, and the second for people whose occupation is prone to moves.  Itinerant blacksmiths who traveled with their families would set up shop in one area, then move to another when the work ran out.  Miners moved frequently as mines played out, better salaries or housing was offered, or unions became an issue. Itinerant farm workers may be found in different states as they moved with the crop harvests.

In my own family, one family split time between the wife?s farm family and the husband?s town family.  They lived on the farm during the growing season and in town during the winter.  Both households listed them in the 1930 census.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. East

Charleston, WV  25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Karen Stanley
 Sent: Monday, April 09, 2012 12:01 PM
 To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
 Subject: Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle

I tell people to just get over the whole spelling thing, to remember that the index is not the record, and to remember that the record itself is not necessarily gospel.  Maybe the indexer misread the handwriting or (as in this case) the OCR program misread the text.  Maybe the census taker misunderstood a foreign accent. Maybe the family was away and a neighbor provided the information.  Maybe the person providing the information was illiterate and could not verify the spelling.

And maybe the family gave deliberate misinformation.  It happens.  I have one ancestor who was enumerated twice in the 1870 census with her husband and infant daughter.  One listing shows her living with her husband and baby in her parents' home, the other listing shows them living in a neighboring county.  The interesting part is the age of the infant, who is listed as being 8 months old in the neighboring county and 5 months old in the parents' home.  My guess is that there was a shotgun wedding involved!

Karen Stanley

Houston, TX

--- On Mon, 4/9/12, Bill Teschek <bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us> wrote:

From: Bill Teschek <bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us>
 Subject: Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
 To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
 Date: Monday, April 9, 2012, 10:01 AM

And the flip side of that is that often names are incorrectly spelled in the census records themselves. I had a dismaying

taste of this on the very first 1940 record I looked up, that of my father Erland
Teschek, whose name is very clearly written
 as Roland Teschuk. (And no, he never used such a name or spelling.) Imagine the
fun I'll have over the next several years
 trying to get all the various 1940 indexes to include a proper reference to him!

 Bill Teschek
 bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us

 On 8 Apr 2012, Fern Eddy Schultz wrote:


 >
 > Victor (if I may),
 > I found your comments to be so very common in many respects to
 > indices of the census. I always
 > emphasize when giving presentations that one is likely to come up
 > empty often when doing a
 > search only to find that the name has been incorrectly spelled in
 > the index. Generally (I have
 > found) that it is quite legible in the census so one wonders how an
 > "indexer" could read it so
 > differently. Anyway, thanks for the laugh--I will be sharing it with
 > others.
 > Fern Eddy Schultz
 > La Pore County (IN) Historian
 > ----- Original Message -----
 > From: Victor T Jones Jr
 > To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
 > Sent: Wednesday, April 04, 2012 3:58 PM
 > Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
 >
 > I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first
 > name
 > (Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched
 > AncestryLibrary with the
 > wildcard symbol "Front*". Imagine my surprise to find someone named
 > "Front
 > Row" with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on the
 > link to discover
 > that in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has indexed the photo
 > captions
 > "Front Row" "Middle Row" "Back Row" as names! There are over 1800
 > Front
 > Rows, including some Front Row Left to Rights.
 > Victor
 > ---
 > Victor T. Jones, Jr.
 > Special Collections Librarian
 > Kellenberger Room
 > New Bern-Craven County Public Library
 > 400 Johnson Street
 > New Bern, NC 28560-4098
 > Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817
 > E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org or kellenbergerroom at gmail.com
 > Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org
 > Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not
 > necessarily represent the opinions
 > of the library.
 >

WCPLIB E-mail system
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/05e29b27/
attachment.html

From sarakallen at gmail.com  Mon Apr  9 14:44:58 2012
From: sarakallen at gmail.com (Sara Allen)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 14:44:58 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census on National Archives site - printing/viewing
Message-ID: <CAFhFv6z_tZaDLs+sCfkPwN29iFpPtKKODqpoVKtHP+4Fq-CT4g@mail.gmail.com>

We are experiencing problems with printing/downloading and viewing the 1940
Census at the National Archives site on PCs:

1) Internet Explorer browser -
Viewing works, but no ability to pan, increase/decrease size of image, etc.
even though we have latest version of Adobe Flash installed
Printing does not work, sends 6-10 pages to printer for every image,
distorted, unreadable
Downloading does not work

2) Firefox browser -
Viewing works, but no ability to pan, increase/decrease size of image, etc.
even though we have latest version of Adobe Flash installed
Printing works, but prints at about 75% of actual image size, must adjust
every print to scale it, print larger
Download on older versions of Firefox does not work, hangs or brings up
blank screen instead of downloading

Anyone else experience this or have any workarounds?

Thanks,
Sara Allen
St. Joseph County Public Library
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/
d7f04b46/attachment.html

From llscott2000 at bellsouth.net  Mon Apr  9 14:49:01 2012
From: llscott2000 at bellsouth.net (L. L. Scott)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 13:49:01 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census on National Archives site -
      printing/viewing

In-Reply-To: <CAFhFv6z_tZaDLs+sCfkPwN29iFpPtKKODqpoVKtHP+4Fq-CT4g@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAFhFv6z_tZaDLs+sCfkPwN29iFpPtKKODqpoVKtHP+4Fq-CT4g@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <28DE85530B9E48A6BE4F5FB9AADCF5B6@LLScottPC>

I am using Vista & IE8 and had no trouble downloading.
After I download then I print it.

From: Sara Allen
Sent: Monday, April 09, 2012 1:44 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census on National Archives site - printing/viewing

We are experiencing problems with printing/downloading and viewing the 1940 Census
at the National Archives site on PCs:

1) Internet Explorer browser -
Viewing works, but no ability to pan, increase/decrease size of image, etc. even
though we have latest version of Adobe Flash installed
Printing does not work, sends 6-10 pages to printer for every image, distorted,
unreadable
Downloading does not work

2) Firefox browser -
Viewing works, but no ability to pan, increase/decrease size of image, etc. even
though we have latest version of Adobe Flash installed
Printing works, but prints at about 75% of actual image size, must adjust every
print to scale it, print larger
Download on older versions of Firefox does not work, hangs or brings up blank
screen instead of downloading

Anyone else experience this or have any workarounds?

Thanks,
Sara Allen
St. Joseph County Public Library




-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/9677e1e7/
attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Mon Apr  9 17:08:23 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Mon, 09 Apr 2012 16:08:23 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Ancestors
Message-ID: <4F8309B3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Greetings, Genealibbers:

I'm preparing for a talk next month on black sheep ancestors. I've

already started reading books we have on skeletons in the closet and
helpful articles on the Web, plus I have such a fellow in my own family.
I want the talk to be balanced between the how-to and the ethics
involved. If anyone has some good advice for me on this subject, I'd be
very glad to hear it.

Thanks!


Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

"I found a fruitful world because my ancestors planted it for me.?
 -- Babylonian Talmud, Ta'anit 23a


From crscott at HeritageBooks.com  Mon Apr  9 17:16:22 2012
From: crscott at HeritageBooks.com (Craig R. Scott, CG)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 17:16:22 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
In-Reply-To:
<2025955091.405949.1333983589923.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>
References: <002601cd15ba$b72c3340$0301a8c0@ownervqwsr60lj>
      <2025955091.405949.1333983589923.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>
Message-ID: <CA+hjQq761n0XVejry8ntaVq+XLoM4RD0LUVMOPEb1Q49CGKtBA@mail.gmail.com>

They spelled my name right, lol.

C.

On Mon, Apr 9, 2012 at 10:59 AM, <harrisonkim at q.com> wrote:

> FYI...I looked into this and wanted to let you know the indexing of the US
> Navy Cruise Books was not done by people indexers but by OCR technology
> that picked up the term "front row" as name.
>
>
>
> Kim Harrison
>
> Senior Institutional Account Executive
>
> Ancestry.com
>
>   -----------------------------
>
> *From: *"Fern Eddy Schultz" <netster at csinet.net>
> *To: *vtjones at nbccpl.org, "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Sent: *Sunday, April 8, 2012 1:06:32 PM
> *Subject: *Re: [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
>
> Victor (if I may),

>
> I found your comments to be so very common in many respects to indices of
> the census.  I always emphasize when giving presentations that one is
> likely to come up empty often when doing a search only to find that the
> name has been incorrectly spelled in the index.  Generally (I have found)
> that it is quite legible in the census so one wonders how an "indexer"
> could read it so differently.  Anyway, thanks for the laugh--I will be
> sharing it with others.
>
> Fern Eddy Schultz
> La Pore County (IN) Historian
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> *From:* Victor T Jones Jr <vtjones at nbccpl.org>
> *To:* 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> *Sent:* Wednesday, April 04, 2012 3:58 PM
> *Subject:* [Genealib] Mid-Week Chuckle
>
>  I was helping someone research their ancestor with an uncommon first
> name (Frontis). Knowing it could be misspelled, I searched AncestryLibrary
> with the wildcard symbol ?Front*?. Imagine my surprise to find someone
> named ?Front Row? with the last name I was seeking. Intrigued, I clicked on
> the link to discover that in the US Navy Cruise Books, the indexer has
> indexed the photo captions ?Front Row? ?Middle Row? ?Back Row? as names!
> There are over 1800 Front Rows, including some Front Row Left to Rights.
>
>
>
> Victor
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Victor T. Jones, Jr.
>
> Special Collections Librarian
>
> Kellenberger Room
>
> New Bern-Craven County Public Library
>
> 400 Johnson Street
>
> New Bern, NC 28560-4098
>
>
>
> Phone: (252) 638-7808     Fax: (252) 638-7817
>
> E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org <vjones at cpclib.org> or
> kellenbergerroom at gmail.com
>
> Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org
>
>
>
> Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily
> represent the opinions of the library.

```
>
>
>
> -----------------------------
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>



--
Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
229 Danagher Ct.
Holly Springs, NC 27540

800 876-6103
919 363-6218

Fax 410 558-6574

crscott at HeritageBooks.com

Visit www.HeritageBooks.com

Blogs: As Craig Sees It
        Stump Craig


http://www.facebook.com/pages/HeritageBookscom/40913510672

CG (Certified Genealogist) is a service mark of the Board for Certification
of Genealogists, used under license by board certificants after periodic
evaluation, and the board name is registered in the US Patent & Trademark
Office.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/8e77e6ec/
attachment.html

From dnjperson at comcast.net  Mon Apr  9 17:19:58 2012
From: dnjperson at comcast.net (Don Person)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 14:19:58 -0700
```

Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Ancestors
In-Reply-To: <4F8309B3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
References: <4F8309B3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
Message-ID: <EFC1B366-9CBD-4B76-A170-D41562B41011@comcast.net>

Hi Nancy,
        Some grist for your mill: I worked my way back to my Mayflower ancestors, and
found that John Billington was not only disliked by Gov. Bradford, but was the
first murderer and the first pilgrim hung in the Plymouth Colony. We've laughed
about it ever since.

Judy Person, Pleasanton, CA
On Apr 9, 2012, at 2:08 PM, Nancy Maxwell wrote:

> Greetings, Genealibbers:
>
> I'm preparing for a talk next month on black sheep ancestors. I've
> already started reading books we have on skeletons in the closet and
> helpful articles on the Web, plus I have such a fellow in my own family.
> I want the talk to be balanced between the how-to and the ethics
> involved. If anyone has some good advice for me on this subject, I'd be
> very glad to hear it.
>
> Thanks!
>
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
> Grapevine Public Library
> 1201 Municipal Way
> Grapevine, TX 76051
> Voice: 817-410-3429
> Fax: 817-410-3084
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov
>
> "I found a fruitful world because my ancestors planted it for me.?
> -- Babylonian Talmud, Ta'anit 23a
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


From nross at bryantx.gov  Mon Apr  9 17:29:06 2012
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 16:29:06 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Ancestors
In-Reply-To: <4F8309B3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
References: <4F8309B3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
Message-ID: <9E906DDD3AE02349BD5463F78481A1FF014E8DD7DF@cobmaildb.cobnet.org>

Nancy,
        My adopted Mother's family had a family story that in the Civil War one son
fought for the North, one for the South, and another was hung for stealing horses
from both sides.  She was unable to prove or disprove it (and so am I) which made
her ever so disappointed.  She really wanted a true "black sheep" in the family and
was unable to find anything worse than one who was being consistently hauled up
before a judge for being disorderly on the Sabbath.

Nan Ross

In terms of the ethics question, there are two core principles I follow:
?
-? First, we seek the truth.? We find what we can, and we document what we find as
fully and as accurately as possible.? And we don't take it personally.
?
-? Second, we respect the feelings of those in the family?who?might take it
personally.? A black sheep from ten generations ago may be amusing, but a scandal
that directly impacted an older family member may cause pain if it becomes a topic
of conversation at a family get-together.? Also, that older family member may be
willing to provide more information if they trust that we will keep it
confidential.
?
In addition, the same principles apply here as for other genealogy research
projects:? don't reason in advance of your data, don't take family stories at face
value, look for supporting documentation?beyond the obvious census and vital
records sources, don't publish half-baked research and unproven lines in public
forums, ask permission before sharing information provided by others, etc., etc.
?
Good luck with your talk!
?
Karen Stanley
Houston, TX
?


--- On Mon, 4/9/12, Nancy Maxwell <Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov> wrote:


From: Nancy Maxwell <Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov>
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Ancestors
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Date: Monday, April 9, 2012, 4:08 PM


Greetings, Genealibbers:

I'm preparing for a talk next month on black sheep ancestors. I've
already started reading books we have on skeletons in the closet and
helpful articles on the Web, plus I have such a fellow in my own family.
I want the talk to be balanced between the how-to and the ethics
involved. If anyone has some good advice for me on this subject, I'd be
very glad to hear it.

Thanks!


Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

"I found a fruitful world because my ancestors planted it for me.?
-- Babylonian Talmud, Ta'anit 23a

_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/
b1836278/attachment.html

From heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us  Tue Apr 10 11:13:29 2012
From: heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us (Heritage Room)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 10:13:29 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <5E88B7E722D242729F624AC684A7625B@Dell760pcCAT>
Message-ID: <D4F2CADA174C403BAA2A507CB2354DD6@bpl.local>

I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on
Maryland though, if you would be interested.



    _____


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharon Karnes
Sent: Monday, April 09, 2012 10:38 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested



We would like any of the following:

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)



"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland



"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H.
Holcomb

Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of these remain available).


Thanks,


Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

----- Original Message -----

From: Heritage <mailto:heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us>  Room

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 4:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.


VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann

INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen



Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575



_____

-------------- next part --------------

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120410/9030cc76/
attachment-0001.html

Yes, we would be interested. Thanks so much.

Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
301 S. Monroe Street
Bainbridge, GA 39819
229-248-2665 x120
  ----- Original Message -----
  From: Heritage Room
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
  Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 11:13 AM
  Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


  I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on Maryland
though, if you would be interested.




  ------------------------------------------------------------------------------

  From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharon Karnes
  Sent: Monday, April 09, 2012 10:38 AM
  To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
  Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


  We would like any of the following:

  "Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)


  "Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland



  "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

  Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of these remain available).


Thanks,


Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

From: Heritage Room

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 4:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.


VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret

M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett
Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the
Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen



Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575



--------------------------------------------------------------------------

----------------------------------------------------------------------------

From csharbrough at gmail.com  Mon Apr  9 10:56:10 2012
From: csharbrough at gmail.com (Christine Sharbrough)
Date: Mon, 9 Apr 2012 10:56:10 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] missing green leaf
In-Reply-To: <1333982721.89604.YahooMailNeo@web126006.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>
References: <1333982721.89604.YahooMailNeo@web126006.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <E2525A48-B926-4AEF-8183-2EAC6903BEE4@gmail.com>

I would imagine that is because it is for general public use with a direct
connection through the library as opposed to a personal log- in. There is a privacy
issue with retaining personal trees on public computers.

That would be my thought.

Christine Sharbrough, MSLIS, CG
Reference Librarian
Derry Public Library
64 E Broadway
Derry, NH. 03038
603-432-6140


On Apr 9, 2012, at 10:45 AM, patricia redfearn <epatricrn at yahoo.com> wrote:

> Does anyone know why the famous green leaf indicating someone has researched and
filed for a family or person shows up on Ancestry's "personal" subscription version
and not on Proquest's library version?
>
> Thanks
>
> Patricia Redfearn
> George Hail Library
> Warren, RI
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120409/29a0bfe4/
attachment.html

From rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov  Tue Apr 10 11:04:51 2012
From: rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov (Hyman, Rebecca A)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 15:04:51 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] call for vendors: Government and History Library Family

History Fair, August 11, 2012
Message-ID: <A92BBB61D74BA04A9451F0E547E4E80002DDA354@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>

Government and History Library Family History Fair, August 11, 2012

Mark your calendars! For the very firstGovernment and History
Library<http://statelibrary.ncdcr.gov/ghl/index.html> Family History Fair held in
conjunction with the North Carolina Department of Cultural
Resources<http://www.ncdcr.gov/default.asp>? Second Saturdays program
(http://www.ncdcr.gov/2ndsaturdays.asp).  This free event, sponsored by the State
Library of North Carolina?s Government and Heritage Library and open to the public,
will be held on Saturday, August 11, 2012 in the Department of Cultural Resources
Building, 109 E. Jones Street in Raleigh.  The day will include speakers presenting
on various genealogy topics, a vendor fair and activities for all ages in the lobby
of the building.  Details will follow in the coming months.

Call for vendors

If your organization would be interested in participating please contact Rebecca
Hyman, Outreach Librarian, Government and Heritage Library, (919)807-7454 or
rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov<http://ghlblog.org/rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov>.
Genealogical businesses are also invited to participate in the vendor fair.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120410/90fee55b/
attachment.html

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov  Tue Apr 10 11:07:47 2012
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 11:07:47 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Ancestors
In-Reply-To: <4F8309B3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
References: <4F8309B3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
Message-ID:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46AFADBD3AE@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

A big Amen! to Karen Stanley's ethics guidelines.

Black sheep ancestors that were involved in sex crimes are amusing to no one.
Adultery and bigamy are amusing or accepted by some, but appalling to others.  I
had a patron once who was tracing her great-grandpa's children from his two other
wives.  He had a job that involved traveling from mine to mine and had his first
family plus two others along his route, just far enough that in those days of
limited travel his wives and children didn't run into each other.  Somewhere,
somehow, his triple life was uncovered, but was never acknowledged openly.  My
patron was looking for her living cousins in order to bring the descendants
together and learn about each other.

Blacksheepancestors.com has been around for awhile and provides actual records to
search in U.S., Canada and Great Britain.  The International Black Sheep Society of
Genealogists has been reviewed in Family Tree magazine and has a Web site,
blacksheep.rootsweb.com.

While mental illness carries less stigma than it once did, don't assume that a
relative who was an inmate of an asylum was schizophrenic or had an organic mental
problem.  In many areas the mental hospital was the only hospital for some
distance, and served all regular hospital functions, including births,
appendectomies and broken bones.  They served as residential institutions for the

permanently disabled. Patients also had dementia or behavioral problems due to head injury, illness, "hardening of the arteries," syphilis, senility, etc.  Records for West Virginia's Weston Hospital (originally briefly, and now again as a tourist attraction, named the Transallegheny Lunatic Asylum) show many girls and women were admitted for willfulness, delinquency, pre-marital or extra-marital sexual involvement, hysteria, rebellion, etc.  Our staff has always reminded people who can't find death records in the expected county to check the county records where the nearest hospital is located, whether a regular one, or a TB or mental hospital.

Modern researchers are often startled by deaths due to venereal disease, forgetting what a problem they were prior to antibiotics.  Some have told me that when they asked an older relative about someone who died from syphilis, they discovered those relatives knew about it, hadn't seen the need to reveal it, and said such things as "he brought it home from the war."

Chancery records can turn up non-supporting fathers of children both in and out of wedlock.

The county poorhouse or poor farm often served in place of a nursing home for elderly folk, the long-term ill, and disabled people of all ages who had no relatives able to take them in.  The working poor usually stayed for short periods of time, until a job was found or enough money saved up to move back into their own house or to move on.  Unwed mothers stayed through their pregnancies and after birth until they could go to work again. Think of all the shelters, half-way houses, care facilities, welfare programs, etc., that we have now.  Before social reform, those in need of this type of support went to the poor farm for help.

Prison records can be a wealth of information, with extensive physical descriptions of inmates, and in more modern times, photographs.  Letters to parole boards and wardens from relatives or others testifying or making requests on behalf of an inmate are sometimes in files. Description of the crime that include locations and dates can lead to newspaper articles and trial records.

Some people think they have black sheep when they misunderstand medical terminology, particularly old-fashioned terms.  I have had several patrons upset to find "consumption" as a cause of death, thinking it meant alcoholism, not knowing it referred to tuberculosis!

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV  25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742


-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Monday, April 09, 2012 5:08 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Ancestors

Greetings, Genealibbers:

I'm preparing for a talk next month on black sheep ancestors. I've already started reading books we have on skeletons in the closet and helpful articles on the Web, plus I have such a fellow in my own family.

I want the talk to be balanced between the how-to and the ethics
involved. If anyone has some good advice for me on this subject, I'd be
very glad to hear it.

Thanks!


Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

"I found a fruitful world because my ancestors planted it for me.?
 -- Babylonian Talmud, Ta'anit 23a


_____

From heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us  Tue Apr 10 12:39:18 2012
From: heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us (Heritage Room)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 11:39:18 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <11F7ABE7606C4139836D54EB8841EA5D@Dell760pcCAT>
Message-ID: <1262DB3C85454EE1BB871A3488AD6A9E@bpl.local>


We have - History of Frederick Co., Maryland by T.J.C. Williams and Folger
McKinsey

                New Facts and Old Families from the Records of Frederick
Co., MD by Millard Milburn Rice

                Heads of Families oat the First Census of the United States
Taken in the Year 1790 - Maryland

And Western Maryland Genealogy Magazine

Volume #3, No. 2 - April 1987

Volume #7, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1991

Volume #8, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1992

Volume #9, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1993

Volume #10, No. 2, 3 & 4 - Apr, Jul, Nov 1994

Volume #11, No. 1, 2 & 3 - Jan, Apr, Jul 1995

Volume #12, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1996

Volume #13, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1997

Volume #14, No. 1, 3 & 4 - Jan, Jul, Nov 1998

Volume #15, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1999

Volume #16, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 2000

Volume #17, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 2001

Volume #18, No. 1 - Jan, 2002


_____

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sharon Karnes
Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 9:38 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


Yes, we would be interested. Thanks so much.


Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library

301 S. Monroe Street

Bainbridge, GA 39819
229-248-2665 x120

----- Original Message -----

From: Heritage <mailto:heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us>  Room

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 11:13 AM

Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on
Maryland though, if you would be interested.


_____

We would like any of the following:

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H.
Holcomb

Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any
of these remain available).

Thanks,

Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

----- Original Message -----

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we
have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.

VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575

_____

_____

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120410/5148d5c4/
attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Tue Apr 10 11:45:33 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 10:45:33 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Page Needed from Periodical
Message-ID: <4F840F4D.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Hi, Listmembers:

If anyone has the Garland (TX) Genealogical Society Quarterly issue
from Fall 1991, can you fax me p. 16 from the article about the ship
Snow Sally by Barbara Wylie? The number is 817-410-3084.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

"I found a fruitful world because my ancestors planted it for me.?
 -- Babylonian Talmud, Ta'anit 23a

I would like "Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in
the Year 1790 - Maryland" if it is still available.

Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
301 S. Monroe St.
Bainbridge, GA 39819
229-248-2665 x120
  ----- Original Message -----
  From: Heritage Room
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
  Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 12:39 PM
  Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


  We have - History of Frederick Co., Maryland by T.J.C. Williams and Folger
McKinsey

                  New Facts and Old Families from the Records of Frederick Co., MD
by Millard Milburn Rice

                  Heads of Families oat the First Census of the United States Taken
in the Year 1790 - Maryland

  And Western Maryland Genealogy Magazine

  Volume #3, No. 2 - April 1987

  Volume #7, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1991

  Volume #8, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1992

  Volume #9, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1993

  Volume #10, No. 2, 3 & 4 - Apr, Jul, Nov 1994

  Volume #11, No. 1, 2 & 3 - Jan, Apr, Jul 1995

  Volume #12, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1996

  Volume #13, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1997

Volume #14, No. 1, 3 & 4 - Jan, Jul, Nov 1998

Volume #15, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 1999

Volume #16, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 2000

Volume #17, No. 1 thru 4 - Jan, Apr, Jul, Nov 2001

Volume #18, No. 1 - Jan, 2002


--------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yes, we would be interested. Thanks so much.


Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library

301 S. Monroe Street

Bainbridge, GA 39819
229-248-2665 x120

I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on Maryland though, if you would be interested.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

We would like any of the following:

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)


"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland



"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb


Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of these remain available).


Thanks,


Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.

VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------------------------------------------------------------------

----------------------------------------------------------------------------

From rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov  Tue Apr 10 12:11:52 2012
From: rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov (Hyman, Rebecca A)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 16:11:52 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] call for vendors: Government and Heritage Library Family
      History Fair
Message-ID: <A92BBB61D74BA04A9451F0E547E4E80002DDA392@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>

Update info:

Government and Heritage Library Family History Fair, August 11, 2012


Mark your calendars! For the very first Government and Heritage
Library<http://statelibrary.ncdcr.gov/ghl/index.html>  Family History Fair held in
conjunction with the North Carolina Department of Cultural
Resources<http://www.ncdcr.gov/default.asp> Second Saturdays program
(http://www.ncdcr.gov/2ndsaturdays.asp).  This free event, sponsored by the State
Library of North Carolina's Government and Heritage Library and open to the public,
will be held on Saturday, August 11, 2012 in the Department of Cultural Resources
Building, 109 E. Jones Street in Raleigh.  The day will include speakers presenting
on various genealogy topics, a vendor fair and activities for all ages in the lobby
of the building.  Details will follow in the coming months.


Call for vendors


If your organization would be interested in participating please contact Rebecca
Hyman, Outreach Librarian, Government and Heritage Library, (919)807-7454 or
rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov<http://ghlblog.org/rebecca.hyman at
ncdcr.gov<mailto:rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov%3chttp://ghlblog.org/rebecca.hyman at
ncdcr.gov>.   Genealogical businesses are also invited to participate in the vendor
fair.


Thank you,
Rebecca

Rebecca Hyman, Reference and Outreach Librarian
Government & Heritage Library
State Library of North Carolina
NC Dept. of Cultural Resources
4641 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC  27699-4641
Telephone:  (919) 807-7454  Fax:  (919) 733-5679
Email:  rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov<mailto:rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov>

Visit our blog at: http://www.ghlblog.org<http://www.ghlblog.org/>
Visit us on Twitter: http://twitter.com/ncpedia
Visit us on Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/ncghl

[Description: dcr-200px-logo]  [Description: State-Library-200-200px]
Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to NC Public Records
Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state
official.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120410/
e4bffe1a/attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.png
Type: image/png
Size: 15838 bytes

Desc: image001.png
Url : http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120410/
e4bffe1a/attachment.png
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.png
Type: image/png
Size: 13649 bytes
Desc: image002.png
Url : http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120410/
e4bffe1a/attachment-0001.png

From history at eok.lib.ok.us  Tue Apr 10 13:07:31 2012
From: history at eok.lib.ok.us (MPL Genealogy)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 12:07:31 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <D4F2CADA174C403BAA2A507CB2354DD6@bpl.local>
References: <5E88B7E722D242729F624AC684A7625B@Dell760pcCAT>
       <D4F2CADA174C403BAA2A507CB2354DD6@bpl.local>
Message-ID: <8FF00653EA554CBF8B556085A8449154@GenealogyII>

Okay, let me know the titles and I will check our catalog.

Thanks,


Jere Harris

Genealogy & Local History

Muskogee Public Library

801 W. Okmulgee

Muskogee, OK 74401

918-682-6657

e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us

web: www.eok.lib.ok.us



   _____


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Heritage Room
Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 10:13 AM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on
Maryland though, if you would be interested.

_____

We would like any of the following:

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of these remain available).

Thanks,

Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

----- Original Message -----

From: Heritage <mailto:heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us>  Room

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 4:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we

have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.


VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald

TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575

_____

My request for the page regarding the Snow Sally has been answered.

Thanks!


Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov


I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have envied a
great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. - Theodore Roosevelt,
Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910

From skarnes at swgrl.org  Tue Apr 10 13:27:45 2012
From: skarnes at swgrl.org (Sharon Karnes)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 13:27:45 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
References:
<5E88B7E722D242729F624AC684A7625B@Dell760pcCAT><D4F2CADA174C403BAA2A507CB2354DD6@bp
l.local>
	<8FF00653EA554CBF8B556085A8449154@GenealogyII>
Message-ID: <2771C3DB9D464A6986E3100CD21F604E@Dell760pcCAT>

I would like "Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in
the Year 1790 - Maryland" if it is still available.
Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
301 S. Moroe St.
Bainbridge, GA 39819
229-248-2665 x120
  ----- Original Message -----
  From: MPL Genealogy
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
  Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 1:07 PM
  Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


  Okay, let me know the titles and I will check our catalog.

  Thanks,



  Jere Harris

  Genealogy & Local History

  Muskogee Public Library

  801 W. Okmulgee

  Muskogee, OK 74401

  918-682-6657

  e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us

  web: www.eok.lib.ok.us



  ----------------------------------------------------------------------------

  From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Heritage Room
  Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 10:13 AM
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested

   I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on Maryland
though, if you would be interested.

------------------------------------------------------------------------------

   We would like any of the following:

   "Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)

   "Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

   "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

   Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

   Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of
these remain available).

   Thanks,

   Sharon Karnes
   Technical Processing Coordinator
   Southwest Georgia Regional Library
   229-248-2665 x120

     ----- Original Message -----

     From: Heritage Room

     To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 4:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.


VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly

ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald

TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575

----------------------------------------------------------------------------

----------------------------------------------------------------------------

From heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us  Tue Apr 10 16:01:08 2012
From: heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us (Heritage Room)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 15:01:08 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <8FF00653EA554CBF8B556085A8449154@GenealogyII>
Message-ID: <ABF2BC93BF0E4ABC9C7A794441DBCA1D@bpl.local>

I have only the History of Frederick Co., Maryland by T.J.C. Williams and
Folger McKinsey left.

—————

Okay, let me know the titles and I will check our catalog.

Thanks,

Jere Harris

Genealogy & Local History

Muskogee Public Library

801 W. Okmulgee

Muskogee, OK 74401

918-682-6657

e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us

web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

—————

I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on
Maryland though, if you would be interested.

—————

We would like any of the following:

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of these remain available).

Thanks,

Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

----- Original Message -----

From: Heritage <mailto:heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us>  Room

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 4:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.

VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen


Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575

_____

From skarnes at swgrl.org  Tue Apr 10 15:24:02 2012
From: skarnes at swgrl.org (Sharon Karnes)
Date: Tue, 10 Apr 2012 15:24:02 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
References: <ABF2BC93BF0E4ABC9C7A794441DBCA1D@bpl.local>
Message-ID: <C84130C309094C3DBDCCFBB893A6505B@Dell760pcCAT>

Thanks for checking.
  ----- Original Message -----
  From: Heritage Room
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
  Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 4:01 PM
  Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


  I have only the History of Frederick Co., Maryland by T.J.C. Williams and Folger
McKinsey left.




-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

  From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of MPL Genealogy
  Sent: Tuesday, April 10, 2012 12:08 PM
  To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
  Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested


  Okay, let me know the titles and I will check our catalog.

Thanks,


Jere Harris

Genealogy & Local History

Muskogee Public Library

801 W. Okmulgee

Muskogee, OK 74401

918-682-6657

e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us

web: www.eok.lib.ok.us



--------------------------------------------------------------------------

   I'm sorry, all the books have been claimed.  We do have some books on Maryland
though, if you would be interested.



--------------------------------------------------------------------------

   We would like any of the following:

   "Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)


   "Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen

Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H. Holcomb

Let us know whether you would like something traded or postage, etc. (if any of these remain available).

Thanks,

Sharon Karnes
Technical Processing Coordinator
Southwest Georgia Regional Library
229-248-2665 x120

----- Original Message -----

From: Heritage Room

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Sent: Friday, April 06, 2012 4:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.

VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H. Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley

NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H.

Holcomb

   "History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

   "Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by Margaret M. Hofmann


   INDIANA

   "Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

   "Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


   KENTUCKY

   "Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

   "Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

   "Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


   ONTARIO

   "Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


   TENNESSEE

   "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen


   Heritage Room

   Berne Public Library

   166 N. Sprunger Street

   Berne, IN 46711

   (260) 589-2575


--------------------------------------------------------------------------

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120410/0fad35e0/
attachment.html

From egrundset at dar.org  Wed Apr 11 10:24:53 2012
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)
Date: Wed, 11 Apr 2012 10:24:53 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] DAR Library closed April 18 and 19 (Washington, D. C.)
Message-ID: <F4F965CF8A15764283B0ABEDE66BDB41045EF896@Mail2.darlib.org>

The DAR Library will be closed on Wednesday and Thursday, April 18 and
19, for removal of a portion of its 100-year-old lay light (ceiling
portion of the skylight). Safety concerns dictate this closing. The
Library's lay light is schedule for total replacement/restoration
starting in July and August, but a safety net will be in place by that
point negating the need for a long-term closing. The closure next week
is necessitated by the absence of the safety net during the removal of
one of the 25 panels that comprise the lay light to enable closer study.

The Library's Seimes Technology Center with access to digitized
membership applications, supporting documentation, and other internal
DAR databases will be open those two days because it is in another part
of the block.

Librarians in the greater Washington-Baltimore-Richmond area, please try
to let your customers know. We are posting this information on our
website today.

Thanks, Eric

Eric G. Grundset
Library Director

DAR Library

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution

1776 D Street, N. W.

Washington, DC 20006-5303

egrundset at dar.org

202-879-3313


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120411/083d815c/
attachment.html

From heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us  Wed Apr 11 16:06:05 2012
From: heritage at bernepl.lib.in.us (Heritage Room)
Date: Wed, 11 Apr 2012 15:06:05 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] offering books to those interested
In-Reply-To: <8CEE2FE5E33FECB-F6C-50DA@webmail-d173.sysops.aol.com>
Message-ID: <6521E22F2B2B40FC99C4D996E79D4BE7@bpl.local>

Betsy,


Thank you for your interest - however, these books have already been
claimed.  Thank you anyway!


Kathy Rausch



    _____


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Betsy Howard
Sent: Saturday, April 07, 2012 12:53 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] offering books to those interested



I would like to obtain these books for the Arizona State Library - Genealogy
Collection.

INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt
"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton

ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


Thank you very much and I will reimburse postage.

Please send it to:

Betsy Howard,
Arizona State Library and Archives
Genealogy Collection
1700 W. Washington Street, Room 300
Phoenix AZ  85007

The following books were just donated to the Berne Public Library but we
have no use for them.  If any of you are interested please contact us.


VIRGINIA

"Historical Collections of Virginia" by Henry Howe

"A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia" by Henry Gannett

"Marriages of Orange County, Virginia 1747-1810" compiled by Catherine
Lindsay Knorr

"Twelve Virginia Counties - Where the Western Migration Began" by John H.
Gwathmey (2 copies)

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier" by F. B. Kegley


NORTH CAROLINA

"Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina 1753-1868" compiled by Brent H.
Holcomb

"History of North Carolina from 1663-1729" (North Carolina Heritage Series
No. 3) by Francis L. Hawks

"Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 with Abstracts of Land Patents" by
Margaret M. Hofmann


INDIANA

"Perry County - A History" by Thomas James De La Hunt

"Yester-Year Albany" compiled by Wayne L. Norton


KENTUCKY

"Forks of Elkhorn Church" with Genealogies of Early Members by Ermina Jett Darnell

"Early Kentucky Householders 1787-1811" compiled by James F. Sutherland

"Early Kentucky Settlers" The Records of Jefferson County, Kentucky from the Filson Club History Quarterly


ONTARIO

"Ontario People 1796-1803" transcribed and annotated by E. Keith Fitzgerald


TENNESSEE

"Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution" by Penelope Johnson Allen



Heritage Room

Berne Public Library

166 N. Sprunger Street

Berne, IN 46711

(260) 589-2575



_____
genealib mailing list
 <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
 <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120411/0976292e/
attachment.html

From philipsutton at nypl.org  Thu Apr 12 10:48:15 2012
From: philipsutton at nypl.org (Philip Sutton)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
      apartments.
Message-ID: <CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA@mail.gmail.com>

Hello all

I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a
particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll
take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even
earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and
city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list
an apartment number that someone lived at?

Thanks,

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
bbb41535/attachment.html

From egrundset at dar.org  Thu Apr 12 11:28:14 2012
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 11:28:14 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] CHANGE: The DAR Library will now be closed on Thursday
      and Friday, April 19 and 20.
Message-ID: <F4F965CF8A15764283B0ABEDE66BDB410491955F@Mail2.darlib.org>




Eric G. Grundset
Library Director

DAR Library

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution

1776 D Street, N. W.

Washington, DC 20006-5303

egrundset at dar.org

202-879-3313

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
a313db63/attachment.html

From archives at uww.edu   Thu Apr 12 12:49:44 2012
From: archives at uww.edu (UW-W Archives)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 11:49:44 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] 18th Century Indian Captives list
Message-ID: <D8FBB44CE623EF4F9F1EEB36912B6451202E1BAE8B@exchmb4.uww.edu>

Does anyone know of a source listing names of Indian captives from the late 18th /
early 19th century?  My patron is particularly interested in New York.

Thanks,
Karen Weston
University Archivist

UW-Whitewater Special Collections, Area Research Center and Archives
P.O. Box 900, 800 W. Main Street, Whitewater, WI 53190
Normal Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00 AM to 4:30 PM Phone: 262-472-5520

_____


From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com   Thu Apr 12 13:07:25 2012
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:07:25 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 18th Century Indian Captives list
In-Reply-To: <D8FBB44CE623EF4F9F1EEB36912B6451202E1BAE8B@exchmb4.uww.edu>
References: <D8FBB44CE623EF4F9F1EEB36912B6451202E1BAE8B@exchmb4.uww.edu>
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0A+wUYG=GbLRCzm_tWqyv73sP70KZbw5W1CixECtn_xFA@mail.gmail.com>

> Does anyone know of a source listing names of Indian captives from the late
18th / early 19th century? ?My patron is particularly interested in New York.

I don't know about a comprehensive list, but histories of specific
areas may note their own residents who were captured, e.g. about 2/3
of the way down this account of the Schenectady Massacre:

<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/resources/patent/09.html>

Note also this history of the Mohawk Valley region, which did mention
some individuals:

<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/resources/mvgw/contents.html>

--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From abrisee at yahoo.com   Thu Apr 12 13:11:45 2012
From: abrisee at yahoo.com (adrian brisee)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:11:45 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <mailman.63.1334246441.11112.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
References: <mailman.63.1334246441.11112.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <1334250705.45573.YahooMailNeo@web130206.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York Apartment
Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It is self
described as : "This??Directory, compiled by The World, is for the convenience of
the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is limited to the above.
No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment
building, alphabetically.
Hopefully this might help.
?
Adrian Brisee
C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
Irwin, IA

_____


Message: 2
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400
From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org>
Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
??? apartments.
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Message-ID:
??? <CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

Hello all

I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a
particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll
take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even
earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and
city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list
an apartment number that someone lived at?

Thanks,

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
bbb41535/attachment-0001.html

------------------------

From abrisee at yahoo.com  Thu Apr 12 13:12:50 2012
From: abrisee at yahoo.com (adrian brisee)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:12:50 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
References: <mailman.63.1334246441.11112.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York Apartment
Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It is self
described as : "This??Directory, compiled by The World, is for the convenience of
the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is limited to the above.
No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment
building, alphabetically.
Hopefully this might help.
?
Adrian Brisee
C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
Irwin, IA

_____

Message: 2
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400
From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org>
Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
??? apartments.
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Message-ID:
???	<CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

Hello all

I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a
particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll
take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even
earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and
city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list
an apartment number that someone lived at?

Thanks,

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library

Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
bbb41535/attachment-0001.html

------------------------
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/5c3958d1/
attachment.html

From deemails at gmail.com  Thu Apr 12 13:57:38 2012
From: deemails at gmail.com (Dee Whiting)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:57:38 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
References: <mailman.63.1334246441.11112.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
       <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <013b01cd18d5$c0e5aab0$42b10010$@com>

Adrian,

I cannot find that book by Googling. Can you please send more info?
Thanks,

Dee Whiting

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of adrian brisee
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 10:13 AM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory

Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York
Apartment Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It
is self described as : "This  Directory, compiled by The World, is for the
convenience of the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is
limited to the above. No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name,
but is arranged by apartment building, alphabetically.

Hopefully this might help.

Adrian Brisee

C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library

Irwin, IA

Message: 2
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400
From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org>
Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
    apartments.
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Message-ID:
    <CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

Hello all

I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a
particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll
take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even
earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and
city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list
an apartment number that someone lived at?

Thanks,

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/bbb4153
5/attachment-0001.html

------------------------



-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
cd64f003/attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Thu Apr 12 14:41:31 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:41:31 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Message-ID: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>

Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting my black sheep
presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with but everyone's input has
helped expand it. But don't stop there! Anyone else who wants to chime in is
welcome to do so. The program isn't until May 14.

Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have envied a
great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. - Theodore Roosevelt,
Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910

From sonia.walker at callahancounty.org  Thu Apr 12 15:08:28 2012
From: sonia.walker at callahancounty.org (sonia.walker at callahancounty.org)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 14:08:28 -0500 (CDT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
References: <mailman.63.1334246441.11112.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
      <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1334257708.43021545@webmail.callahancounty.org>

Bookfinder.com has the following book listed:
Warshaw Collection of Business Americana
A Directory of the Principal Apartment Houses of New York City

Softcover, ISBN 1248329120
Publisher: Nabu Press, United States, 2011
Brand New Book with Free Worldwide Delivery * Print on Demand *. This is a
reproduction of a book published before 1923. This book may have occasional
imperfections such as missing or blurred pages, poor pictures, errant marks, etc.
that were either part of the original artifact, or were introduced by the scanning
process. We believe this work is culturally important, and despite the
imperfections, have elected to bring it back into print as part of our continuing
commitment to the...

one place says it is a 1905 edition
The Smithsonian
New York University
New York Historical Society Library
have copies of it.

Sonia Walker
Callahan County Library

-----Original Message-----

From: "adrian brisee" <abrisee at yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 12:12pm
To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealibPhil - In 1905 there was a
book published called The World's New York Apartment Directory. I don't know if it
was published other years or not. It is self described as : "This  Directory,
compiled by The World, is for the convenience of the recipient residents of these
apartments. This edition is limited to the above. No copies are for sale." It is
not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment building, alphabetically.
Hopefully this might help.

Adrian Brisee
C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
Irwin, IA


_____



Message: 2
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400
From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org>
Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
    apartments.
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Message-ID:
    <CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"


Hello all

I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a
particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll
take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even
earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and
city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list
an apartment number that someone lived at?

Thanks,

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
bbb41535/attachment-0001.html

------------------------

Callahan County - Texas  |  www.callahancounty.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/50aa70d6/
attachment.html

From graymatters at windstream.net  Thu Apr 12 15:27:06 2012
From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 14:27:06 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
Message-ID: <07.3B.21063.C8C278F4@pacmmta53>

Please let us know what you end up including!  I've been planning to
do a program on this subject, it's such a fun idea....

Martha Grenzeback
Omaha Public Library


At 01:41 PM 4/12/2012, Nancy Maxwell wrote:
>Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting
>my black sheep presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with
>but everyone's input has helped expand it. But don't stop there!
>Anyone else who wants to chime in is welcome to do so. The program
>isn't until May 14.
>
>
>
>Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
>Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
>Grapevine Public Library
>1201 Municipal Way
>Grapevine, TX 76051
>Voice: 817-410-3429
>Fax: 817-410-3084
>E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov
>
>
>I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I
>have envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them
>well. - Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910
>
>
>_____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

>
>-----
>No virus found in this message.
>Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
>Version: 2012.0.1913 / Virus Database: 2411/4931 - Release Date: 04/12/12


From graymatters at windstream.net  Thu Apr 12 15:27:06 2012
From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 14:27:06 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
Message-ID: <07.3B.21063.C8C278F4@pacmmta53>

Please let us know what you end up including!  I've been planning to
do a program on this subject, it's such a fun idea....

Martha Grenzeback
Omaha Public Library



At 01:41 PM 4/12/2012, Nancy Maxwell wrote:
>Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting
>my black sheep presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with
>but everyone's input has helped expand it. But don't stop there!
>Anyone else who wants to chime in is welcome to do so. The program
>isn't until May 14.
>
>
>
>Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
>Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
>Grapevine Public Library
>1201 Municipal Way
>Grapevine, TX 76051
>Voice: 817-410-3429
>Fax: 817-410-3084
>E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov
>
>
>I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I
>have envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them
>well. - Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910
>
>
>_____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
>-----
>No virus found in this message.
>Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
>Version: 2012.0.1913 / Virus Database: 2411/4931 - Release Date: 04/12/12

From floggertl at yahoo.com  Thu Apr 12 16:14:01 2012
From: floggertl at yahoo.com (Tony LaLuzerne)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:14:01 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1334261641.73240.YahooMailClassic@web161903.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

Philip and Adrian,
?
The following appears to be held by New York University (non-circulating copies):
?
Directory of the principal apartment houses of New York City, c1905
(cover title is The World's New York apartment directory.)
?
http://bobcat.library.nyu.edu/
?
Could this be it? Philip, Is that close to you?
?
Tony


--- On Thu, 4/12/12, adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com> wrote:


From: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 12:12 PM




Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York Apartment
Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It is self
described as : "This??Directory, compiled by The World, is for the convenience of
the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is limited to the above.
No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment
building, alphabetically.
Hopefully this might help.
?
Adrian Brisee
C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
Irwin, IA




Message: 2
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400
From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org>
Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic

??? apartments.
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Message-ID:
??? <CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

Hello all

I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a
particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll
take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even
earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and
city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list
an apartment number that someone lived at?

Thanks,

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
bbb41535/attachment-0001.html


------------------------




-----Inline Attachment Follows-----


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/84a2c4a8/
attachment.html

From floggertl at yahoo.com  Thu Apr 12 16:19:10 2012
From: floggertl at yahoo.com (Tony LaLuzerne)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:19:10 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <1334261641.73240.YahooMailClassic@web161903.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1334261950.5044.YahooMailClassic@web161906.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

Philip,
?
That appears to be available in microfilm at your library (OCLC says).
?
Tony

--- On Thu, 4/12/12, Tony LaLuzerne <floggertl at yahoo.com> wrote:


From: Tony LaLuzerne <floggertl at yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
To: "adrian brisee" <abrisee at yahoo.com>, "Librarians Serving Genealogists"
<genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 3:14 PM




Philip and Adrian,
?
The following appears to be held by New York University (non-circulating copies):
?
Directory of the principal apartment houses of New York City, c1905
(cover title is The World's New York apartment directory.)
?
http://bobcat.library.nyu.edu/
?
Could this be it? Philip, Is that close to you?
?
Tony


--- On Thu, 4/12/12, adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com> wrote:


From: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 12:12 PM




Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York Apartment
Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It is self
described as : "This??Directory, compiled by The World, is for the convenience of
the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is limited to the above.
No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment
building, alphabetically.
Hopefully this might help.
?
Adrian Brisee

C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
Irwin, IA

Hello all

I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a
particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll
take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even
earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and
city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list
an apartment number that someone lived at?

Thanks,

Phil

--
Philip Sutton
Librarian II
Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy
The New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121
Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street
New York, NY 10018-2788
(212) 930-0589
philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
bbb41535/attachment-0001.html

-----------------------



-----Inline Attachment Follows-----


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-----Inline Attachment Follows-----


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/5009525b/
attachment.html

From abrisee at yahoo.com  Thu Apr 12 16:29:39 2012
From: abrisee at yahoo.com (adrian brisee)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:29:39 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <1334261641.73240.YahooMailClassic@web161903.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>
References: <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
      <1334261641.73240.YahooMailClassic@web161903.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1334262579.22009.YahooMailNeo@web130201.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Tony - I found an online version of it.
http://webdev.archive.org/details/directoryofprinc00wars




_____
From: Tony LaLuzerne <floggertl at yahoo.com>
To: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>; Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib
at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 3:14 PM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory

Philip and Adrian,

The following appears to be held by New York University (non-circulating copies):

Directory of the principal apartment houses of New York City, c1905
(cover title is The World's New York apartment directory.)

http://bobcat.library.nyu.edu/

Could this be it? Philip, Is that close to you?

Tony--- On Thu, 4/12/12, adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com> wrote:

>From: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
>To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 12:12 PM
>
>
>Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York Apartment
Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It is self
described as : "This??Directory, compiled by The World, is for the convenience of
the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is limited to the above.
No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment

building, alphabetically.
>Hopefully this might help.
>?
>Adrian Brisee
>C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
>Irwin, IA
>
>_____
>Message: 2Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton
at nypl.org>Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic???
apartments.To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.eduMessage-ID:???
<CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>Content-
Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"Hello allI have a tricky reference question.
Does anyone know: is it possible tosearch for a historic apartment addresses, i.e.
to find out who lived in aparticular apartment in an apartment building, preferably
in NYC (but I'lltake what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or
evenearlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, andcity
directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might listan apartment
number that someone lived at?Thanks,Phil-- Philip SuttonLibrarian IIMilstein
Division of United States History, Local History & GenealogyThe New York Public
 LibraryStephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121Fifth Avenue and 42nd StreetNew
York, NY 10018-2788(212) 930-0589philipsutton at nypl.org-------------- next part
--------------An HTML attachment was scrubbed...URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/bbb41535/
attachment-0001.html ------------------------
>-----Inline Attachment Follows-----
>
>
>_____genealib mailing listgenealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.eduhttp://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/146d6425/
attachment.html

From history at eok.lib.ok.us  Thu Apr 12 16:39:29 2012
From: history at eok.lib.ok.us (MPL Genealogy)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 15:39:29 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
Message-ID: <B4D83DE5715F4C36A8EBB941CE55E418@GenealogyII>

We needed a last minute program and did a fun meeting and called it the
annual meeting of the Black Sheep Society with signs on the tables. Then we
asked people to share their black sheep stories and presented them with
certificates (attached AND suitable for framing).

Being Oklahoma, we had lots of outlaw stories from people who are proud of
their outlaws. One of our 90 year old members didn't like the idea at first,
then she told the best stories which left us all in tears from the laughter.

Nancy Calhoun
Genealogy & Local History
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, OK 74401
918-682-6657

e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us
web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 1:42 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting my
black sheep presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with but
everyone's input has helped expand it. But don't stop there! Anyone else who
wants to chime in is welcome to do so. The program isn't until May 14.

Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have
envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. -
Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: black sheep certificate.doc
Type: application/msword
Size: 25600 bytes
Desc: not available
Url :
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/78f79e9c/
attachment-0001.doc

From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com  Thu Apr 12 16:51:54 2012
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 16:51:54 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 18th Century Indian Captives list
In-Reply-To: <D8FBB44CE623EF4F9F1EEB36912B6451202E1BAE8B@exchmb4.uww.edu>
References: <D8FBB44CE623EF4F9F1EEB36912B6451202E1BAE8B@exchmb4.uww.edu>
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0CuV29XuOV1e8wAGo=TbkBVPzwcv_AmEOrudEPRhAQEdQ@mail.gmail.com>

> Does anyone know of a source listing names of Indian captives from the late
18th / early 19th century? ?My patron is particularly interested in New York.

After giving this some more thought, I was rooting around in the books
I have put online and browsing the story of Laurens Claes Van Der

Volgen, one of the more notable local captives:

<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/resources/patent/vandervolgen_l.html>

and it seemed like "carried to Canada" was a frequent phrase, so I
tried hunting for that and found an index to "New England Captives
Carried to Canada" at:

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~wjmartin/captives.htm>

as well as "True stories of New England captives carried to Canada
during the old French and Indian wars" at:

<http://archive.org/details/truestoriesofnew00bakeuoft>

As an aside, I have to mention that the Schenectady County Historical
Society acquired a portrait of Laurens Claes Van Der Volgen, his
personal copy of the Dutch Reformed prayer book he translated into
Mohawk and other assorted treasures from some descendants in Indiana a
couple of years ago... these were displayed at a wonderful exhibit:

<http://www.newyorkhistoryblog.com/2010/06/faces-of-schenectady-1715-1750-
exhibit.html>

(Any family that holds on to things for centuries sounds like my kind
of people, but I digress...)

Getting back to what I said earlier about looking in area histories, I
would suggest looking for discussions of assorted massacres as likely
candidates for listing captives, or at least noting that there were
captives, and you might have to look to "the other side" for records -
maybe the United Empire Loyalists?

<http://www.uelac.org/>

This discussion of the 1778 Cherry Valley Massacre mentions some
prisoners and notes many others... perhaps records exist in Canada.

<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/resources/mvgw/history/066.html>

--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org  Thu Apr 12 16:53:38 2012
From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 16:53:38 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census Finding Aid
Message-ID: <CDFE57C9-7B5D-455E-BD7C-E9BD67EA9388@mimectl>

Good Afternoon Everyone,


I thought I might share as quickly as possible one thing I have done to 'fill the
gap' in the 1940 census search, until a name index is created.

First, I took all the enumeration district (E.D.) descriptions for our county,

including cities and made it into a word document for easy viewing.

Second, I made 11x17 photocopies of our county townships from a 1939 plat map we have.  I also made single page (11x17) maps of our two cities in the county.

Third, Using the E.D. descriptions, a black pen, a ruler and a highlighter, I highlighted, divided and numbered each district in the county for easy reference.

I am a visual person and it is easier for me to see what district my family should be in rather than read about.

We also have a 1940 city directory and a 1940-41 Rural County Directory which people can use if they are not sure where their ancestors were living in the county.

Patrick

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
Troy-Miami County Public Library
Local History Library
100 W. Main St.
Troy, Ohio 45373
937.335.4082                                        pkennedy at tmcpl.org
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/
f98b8367/attachment.html

From sarah at vandeventer.net  Thu Apr 12 17:01:44 2012
From: sarah at vandeventer.net (Sarah A. V. Kirby)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 14:01:44 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
        apartments.
Message-ID: <1334264504.18222.YahooMailRC@web181520.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

If you can't find a book that meets your needs.

Perhaps a Criss-Cross or Phone book might list the apartment number (assuming they had a phone).

Voter registration records are another idea.


 --------------------
Sarah A. V. Kirby
sarah at vandeventer.net (primary)
kirby-s at sbcglobal.net (alternate)
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/407b7871/
attachment.html

From lcarter at arlsmail.org  Thu Apr 12 17:41:23 2012
From: lcarter at arlsmail.org (Laura W. Carter)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 17:41:23 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census Finding Aid

The E. D. maps are also online in ARC and OPA at the NARA website
Laura


Patrick Kennedy wrote:
> Good Afternoon
Everyone,
>
>
> I thought I might share as
quickly as possible one thing I have done to
> 'fill the gap' in
the 1940 census search, until a name index is created.
>
> First, I took all the enumeration district (E.D.) descriptions for
our
> county, including cities and made it into a word document
for easy
> viewing.
>
> Second, I made 11x17
photocopies of our county townships from a 1939 plat
> map we
have.  I also made single page (11x17) maps of our two cities in
>
the county.
>
> Third, Using the E.D. descriptions, a
black pen, a ruler and a
> highlighter, I highlighted, divided and
numbered each district in the
> county for easy reference.
>
> I am a visual person and it is easier for me to see what
district my
> family should be in rather than read about.
>
> We also have a 1940 city directory and a 1940-41 Rural
County Directory
> which people can use if they are not sure where
their ancestors were
> living in the county.
>
>


>
> Patrick
>
> Patrick D. Kennedy,
Archivist
> Troy-Miami County Public Library
> Local
History Library

> 100 W. Main St.
> Troy, Ohio 45373
> 937.335.4082                                      pkennedy at tmcpl.org
> _____
> genealib
mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


Laura W. Carter
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County
Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, GA 30606
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/5ed02b52/
attachment.html

From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com  Thu Apr 12 17:49:53 2012
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 17:49:53 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census Finding Aid
In-Reply-To: <CDFE57C9-7B5D-455E-BD7C-E9BD67EA9388@mimectl>
References: <CDFE57C9-7B5D-455E-BD7C-E9BD67EA9388@mimectl>
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0CqSa3u9WN+mZtJv+a_iZLybceWCpGpb_PVZaO6C5yshQ@mail.gmail.com>

> First, I took all the enumeration district (E.D.) descriptions for our
> county, including cities and made it into a word document for easy viewing.
>
> Second, I made 11x17 photocopies of our county townships from a 1939 plat
> map we have.? I also made single page (11x17) maps of our two cities in the
> county.
>
> Third, Using the E.D. descriptions, a black pen, a ruler and a highlighter,
> I highlighted, divided and numbered each district in the county for easy
> reference.

I did something similar here.  I have our ED list up at

<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/census/1940/enumerationdistricts.html>

and using the NARA's Online Public Access, found the maps for our county:

<http://research.archives.gov/search?
expression=1940+census+maps+schenectady+county&pg_src=brief&data-source=selected-
archival-data-records&data-source=archival-descriptions-with-digital-objects>

Since they are roughly square, I chopped them in half with Gimp to get
better enlargement and printed the pieces at 11 x 17, and our library
intern pieced them back together.

I have added links to one of the maps to the ED list - Village of
Scotia (47-4 to 47-10) and I'll get to the others shortly.  I have two
districts transcribed and I'm going to include links to specific page

images in the listings.

--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org  Thu Apr 12 18:01:15 2012
From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 18:01:15 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 1940 Census Finding Aid
In-Reply-To: <56925.168.12.0.21.1334266883.squirrel@mail.arlsmail.org>
References: <CDFE57C9-7B5D-455E-BD7C-E9BD67EA9388@mimectl>,
      <56925.168.12.0.21.1334266883.squirrel@mail.arlsmail.org>
Message-ID: <2EA66ECA-FED9-4C60-9E4F-3662FAE71071@mimectl>

Laura,

The online maps can be helpful, if there is nothing else, but I found them dark and
I did not find these maps to be clear, as to where some of the districts actually
stopped, plus, having the maps right here is quick and easy with highlighted lines
(especially for some seniors.).

One other advantage is that I was able to separate all the E.D.'s in the cities, so
the researcher could know exactly which district to go to in their search.

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
Troy-Miami County Public Library
Local History Library
100 W. Main St.
Troy, Ohio 45373
937.335.4082                                    pkennedy at tmcpl.org




From: Laura W. Carter
Sent: Thu 4/12/2012 5:41 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] 1940 Census Finding Aid


The E. D. maps are also online in ARC and OPA at the NARA website
Laura


Patrick Kennedy wrote:
> Good Afternoon Everyone,
>
>
> I thought I might share as quickly as possible one thing I have done to
> 'fill the gap' in the 1940 census search, until a name index is created.
>
> First, I took all the enumeration district (E.D.) descriptions for our
> county, including cities and made it into a word document for easy
> viewing.
>

> Second, I made 11x17 photocopies of our county townships from a 1939 plat
> map we have. I also made single page (11x17) maps of our two cities in
> the county.
>
> Third, Using the E.D. descriptions, a black pen, a ruler and a
> highlighter, I highlighted, divided and numbered each district in the
> county for easy reference.
>
> I am a visual person and it is easier for me to see what district my
> family should be in rather than read about.
>
> We also have a 1940 city directory and a 1940-41 Rural County Directory
> which people can use if they are not sure where their ancestors were
> living in the county.
>
>
>
> Patrick
>
> Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
> Troy-Miami County Public Library
> Local History Library
> 100 W. Main St.
> Troy, Ohio 45373
> 937.335.4082 pkennedy at tmcpl.org
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


Laura W. Carter
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, GA 30606
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/0351ea8c/
attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Thu Apr 12 19:44:12 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 18:44:12 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <B4D83DE5715F4C36A8EBB941CE55E418@GenealogyII>
References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
      <B4D83DE5715F4C36A8EBB941CE55E418@GenealogyII>
Message-ID: <4F872281.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Nancy, I LOOOVE the idea of a certificate! That was a great idea!

Nancy

>>> MPL Genealogy <history at eok.lib.ok.us> 4/12/2012 3:39 PM >>>
We needed a last minute program and did a fun meeting and called it the
annual meeting of the Black Sheep Society with signs on the tables. Then we
asked people to share their black sheep stories and presented them with

certificates (attached AND suitable for framing).

Being Oklahoma, we had lots of outlaw stories from people who are proud of
their outlaws. One of our 90 year old members didn't like the idea at first,
then she told the best stories which left us all in tears from the laughter.

Nancy Calhoun
Genealogy & Local History
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, OK 74401
918-682-6657
e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us
web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 1:42 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting my
black sheep presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with but
everyone's input has helped expand it. But don't stop there! Anyone else who
wants to chime in is welcome to do so. The program isn't until May 14.

Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have
envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. -
Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910


_____

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG  Fri Apr 13 09:00:37 2012
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 13:00:37 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <4F872281.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
      <B4D83DE5715F4C36A8EBB941CE55E418@GenealogyII>
      <4F872281.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC045A@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Great idea, which I may have to steal.


Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Librarian
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.130

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock



-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 7:44 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Nancy, I LOOOVE the idea of a certificate! That was a great idea!

Nancy

>>> MPL Genealogy <history at eok.lib.ok.us> 4/12/2012 3:39 PM >>>
We needed a last minute program and did a fun meeting and called it the annual
meeting of the Black Sheep Society with signs on the tables. Then we asked people
to share their black sheep stories and presented them with certificates (attached
AND suitable for framing).

Being Oklahoma, we had lots of outlaw stories from people who are proud of their
outlaws. One of our 90 year old members didn't like the idea at first, then she
told the best stories which left us all in tears from the laughter.

Nancy Calhoun
Genealogy & Local History
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, OK 74401
918-682-6657
e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us
web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 1:42 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting my black sheep
presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with but everyone's input has
helped expand it. But don't stop there! Anyone else who wants to chime in is
welcome to do so. The program isn't until May 14.

Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy
Room Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have envied a
great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. - Theodore Roosevelt,
Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910

_____

_____

From demarestd at ecgrl.org  Fri Apr 13 09:03:29 2012
From: demarestd at ecgrl.org (Dorothy Demarest)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 09:03:29 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <4F872281.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
	<B4D83DE5715F4C36A8EBB941CE55E418@GenealogyII>
	<4F872281.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
Message-ID: <002601cd1975$d24c82b0$76e58810$@org>

That is a great idea! Could you share with me, Nancy, so I can do a program
like this too. I think it is a neat idea.

Dottie

Dottie Demarest
Genealogy & Local History
East Central Georgia Regional Library
823 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901
706.826.1511

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 7:44 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Nancy, I LOOOVE the idea of a certificate! That was a great idea!

Nancy

>>> MPL Genealogy <history at eok.lib.ok.us> 4/12/2012 3:39 PM >>>
We needed a last minute program and did a fun meeting and called it the
annual meeting of the Black Sheep Society with signs on the tables. Then we
asked people to share their black sheep stories and presented them with
certificates (attached AND suitable for framing).

Being Oklahoma, we had lots of outlaw stories from people who are proud of
their outlaws. One of our 90 year old members didn't like the idea at first,
then she told the best stories which left us all in tears from the laughter.

Nancy Calhoun
Genealogy & Local History
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, OK 74401
918-682-6657
e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us
web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 1:42 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting my
black sheep presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with but
everyone's input has helped expand it. But don't stop there! Anyone else who
wants to chime in is welcome to do so. The program isn't until May 14.


Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian Frances Pittman Malcolm
Genealogy Room Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov


I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have
envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. -
Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From LDTA at aol.com  Fri Apr 13 09:20:16 2012
From: LDTA at aol.com (LDTA at aol.com)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 09:20:16 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] 18th Century Indian Captives list
Message-ID: <18ccb.2411064e.3cb98210@aol.com>

Message:  1
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 11:49:44 -0500
From: UW-W Archives  <archives at uww.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] 18th Century Indian Captives  list
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID:
<D8FBB44CE623EF4F9F1EEB36912B6451202E1BAE8B at exchmb4.uww.edu>
Content-Type:  text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Does anyone know of a source listing names  of Indian captives from the
late 18th / early 19th century?  My patron is  particularly interested in New
York.

Thanks,
Karen  Weston
University Archivist

UW-Whitewater Special Collections, Area  Research Center and Archives
P.O. Box 900, 800 W. Main Street, Whitewater, WI  53190
Normal Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00 AM to 4:30 PM Phone:  262-472-5520

_____


You might  want to look at the Papers of Sir William Johnson.  There is no
list  of captives that I know of in the book.  But I am aware that some
returned  captives were rescued by him. And those individual names are in the
index  for this set of books.  Johnson was a big wig Tory in the Mohawk  River
area of New York State.

Linda  Templer Alexander
P. O. Box 266
Fairport, New York  14450-0266
LDTA at aol.com
585-223-8702
585-223-7455 (Fax)

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/
d51f42f7/attachment.html

From gzim at fiskelibrary.org  Fri Apr 13 09:43:22 2012
From: gzim at fiskelibrary.org (Gary Zimmerman)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 13:43:22 +0000 (GMT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory (adrian brisee)
Message-ID: <106155649.21010.1334324602692.JavaMail.mail@webmail12>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/
bd084ee5/attachment.html

From dockene at hotmail.com  Fri Apr 13 10:00:15 2012

From: dockene at hotmail.com (david ockene)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 14:00:15 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment directory
Message-ID: <COL116-W583C852B996ED58A4D9C3FA23B0@phx.gbl>


Worldcat.org shows these 3 results:

http://www.worldcat.org/title/directory-of-the-principal-apartment-houses-of-new-
york-city/oclc/17572972&referer=brief_results

David Ockene
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/0ba97699/
attachment.html

From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com  Fri Apr 13 10:08:11 2012
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 10:08:11 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] 18th Century Indian Captives list
In-Reply-To: <18ccb.2411064e.3cb98210@aol.com>
References: <18ccb.2411064e.3cb98210@aol.com>
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0An9VkgmRecj+LgVG3ma9dRakJVYj4rPNMat+6-wi8uiA@mail.gmail.com>

> You might want to look at the Papers of Sir William Johnson.? There is no
> list of captives that I know of in the book.? But I am aware that some
> returned captives were rescued by him.?And those individual names are in the
> index for this set of books.??Johnson was?a big wig Tory in the Mohawk River
> area of New York State.

Multiple versions of the 1921 edition of Johnson's papers are available online:

<http://books.google.com/books/about/The_papers_of_Sir_William_Johnson.html?
id=BPR2AAAAMAAJ>

<http://archive.org/details/papersofsirwilli01johnuoft>

<http://archive.org/details/papersofsirwilli82john>

but serious researchers may wish to use the updated CD version from
the New York State Library:

<http://www.nysl.nysed.gov/library/ann/johnsoncd.htm>

--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org  Fri Apr 13 11:44:39 2012
From: jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org (James Jeffrey)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 09:44:39 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <002601cd1975$d24c82b0$76e58810$@org>

References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
      <B4D83DE5715F4C36A8EBB941CE55E418@GenealogyII>
      <4F872281.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
      <002601cd1975$d24c82b0$76e58810$@org>
Message-ID: <4F87F584.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>

Gang

For several years the Colorado Genealogical Society sponsored a Black Sheep Writing
Contest with entries from all over the country.  These were juried essays with
lovely awards and all wrapped up in a publication.

Please encourage your audience to not only share but to write up their stories and
compile them as a special publication or serialize it through your journal or
newsletter.  No matter how expansive or brief, the stories will entertain, but more
importantly educate, your readers and researchers for generations to come.

Who knows what kernel of truth lurks to enlighten the family historian!

James K. Jeffrey
Collection Specialist in Genealogy
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library

>>> "Dorothy Demarest" <demarestd at ecgrl.org> 4/13/2012 7:03 AM >>>
That is a great idea! Could you share with me, Nancy, so I can do a program
like this too. I think it is a neat idea.

Dottie

Dottie Demarest
Genealogy & Local History
East Central Georgia Regional Library
823 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901
706.826.1511




-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 7:44 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Nancy, I LOOOVE the idea of a certificate! That was a great idea!

Nancy

>>> MPL Genealogy <history at eok.lib.ok.us> 4/12/2012 3:39 PM >>>
We needed a last minute program and did a fun meeting and called it the
annual meeting of the Black Sheep Society with signs on the tables. Then we
asked people to share their black sheep stories and presented them with
certificates (attached AND suitable for framing).

Being Oklahoma, we had lots of outlaw stories from people who are proud of
their outlaws. One of our 90 year old members didn't like the idea at first,

then she told the best stories which left us all in tears from the laughter.

Nancy Calhoun
Genealogy & Local History
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, OK 74401
918-682-6657
e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us
web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 1:42 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting my
black sheep presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with but
everyone's input has helped expand it. But don't stop there! Anyone else who
wants to chime in is welcome to do so. The program isn't until May 14.


Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian Frances Pittman Malcolm
Genealogy Room Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov


I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have
envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. -
Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/19492325/
attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Fri Apr 13 12:08:07 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 11:08:07 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice
In-Reply-To: <4F87F584.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>
References: <4F86DB8B020000C100011403@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>
      <B4D83DE5715F4C36A8EBB941CE55E418@GenealogyII>
      <4F872281.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>
      <002601cd1975$d24c82b0$76e58810$@org>
      <4F87F584.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>
Message-ID: <4F880917020000C10001143E@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>

James, I know about this great contest and am including it in my presentation. I
hope that somebody in the audience will consider doing this.

Nancy

>>> "James Jeffrey" <jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org> 4/13/2012 10:44 AM >>>
Gang

For several years the Colorado Genealogical Society sponsored a Black Sheep Writing
Contest with entries from all over the country.  These were juried essays with
lovely awards and all wrapped up in a publication.

Please encourage your audience to not only share but to write up their stories and
compile them as a special publication or serialize it through your journal or
newsletter.  No matter how expansive or brief, the stories will entertain, but more
importantly educate, your readers and researchers for generations to come.

Who knows what kernel of truth lurks to enlighten the family historian!

James K. Jeffrey
Collection Specialist in Genealogy
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library

>>> "Dorothy Demarest" <demarestd at ecgrl.org> 4/13/2012 7:03 AM >>>
That is a great idea! Could you share with me, Nancy, so I can do a program
like this too. I think it is a neat idea.

Dottie

Dottie Demarest
Genealogy & Local History
East Central Georgia Regional Library
823 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901
706.826.1511




-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 7:44 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Nancy, I LOOOVE the idea of a certificate! That was a great idea!

Nancy

>>> MPL Genealogy <history at eok.lib.ok.us> 4/12/2012 3:39 PM >>>
We needed a last minute program and did a fun meeting and called it the
annual meeting of the Black Sheep Society with signs on the tables. Then we
asked people to share their black sheep stories and presented them with
certificates (attached AND suitable for framing).

Being Oklahoma, we had lots of outlaw stories from people who are proud of
their outlaws. One of our 90 year old members didn't like the idea at first,
then she told the best stories which left us all in tears from the laughter.

Nancy Calhoun
Genealogy & Local History
Muskogee Public Library
801 W. Okmulgee
Muskogee, OK 74401
918-682-6657
e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us
web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 1:42 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Black Sheep Advice

Thanks to everyone who responded to my request for advice in putting my
black sheep presentation together. I had some ideas to begin with but
everyone's input has helped expand it. But don't stop there! Anyone else who
wants to chime in is welcome to do so. The program isn't until May 14.


Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian Frances Pittman Malcolm
Genealogy Room Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov


I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have
envied a great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. -
Theodore Roosevelt, Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

From dnjperson at comcast.net  Fri Apr 13 15:22:48 2012
From: dnjperson at comcast.net (Don Person)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 12:22:48 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Steve Morse
Message-ID: <8652E155-AB84-4A40-999F-F3C16BC4BC1A@comcast.net>

     You do all know about   stevemorse.org    for the '40 census, don't you?
Even NARA is referring to him, and it's all free and as easy as they can make it.
It's his labor of love, along with Joel Weintraub and other volunteers.  We are
lucky enough to have him in the Bay Area. He is the inventor of the Intel 8086(?)
chip, which began the possibility of the PC.

Best.  Judy Person, ret'd.

From kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov  Fri Apr 13 16:42:45 2012
From: kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov (Kathleen Poznick)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 20:42:45 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question
Message-ID:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E887025C4B@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>

Pardon me while I display my ignorance but several times, while researching in
newspapers in the late 1800's and early 1900's I come across a date followed by the
abbreviation "inst.". What does that mean? It is usually referring to an event that
happened within the last month of the newspaper edition.

Kathleen Poznick
Children's Services/Genealogy
Weatherford Public Library
Weatherford, TX
817-598-4160


_____

errors or omissions that are present in this message, or any attachment, that have arisen as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required, please request a hard-copy version. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the City of Weatherford.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/5f7a41e4/
attachment.html

From kcherry at IMLS.GOV  Fri Apr 13 16:52:28 2012
From: kcherry at IMLS.GOV (Kevin Cherry)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 16:52:28 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question
Message-ID: <FC33037C646F9840BAE743B81DBFCCE702510145@IMLSMAIL.IMLS.GOV>

I believe this probably refers to the use of ultimo, instant, and proximo.


The date ultimo, means it was that date last month. The date instant, means it is that date this month. And the date proximo is the date on the following month.


Kevin


Kevin Cherry  MSLS, PhD

Senior Program Officer

Office of Library Services

Institute of Museum and Library Services

1800 M. Street, NW   9th Floor

Washington, DC 20036-5802

Phone:  (202) 653-4662

Fax:  (202) 653-4602

www.imls.gov <http://www.imls.gov/>



Visit www.imls.gov <http://www.imls.gov/>  to learn more about the Institute's programs, news, and initiatives; and to sign up for Primary Source, our monthly e-newsletter.

Follow IMLS on Twitter www.Twitter.com/US_IMLS


Watch IMLS on YouTube: http://www.youtube.com/user/USIMLS


Subscribe to the Institute's RSS Feed <http://www.imls.gov/rss.shtm>  to
receive immediate notice of new content on our Web site, including:
press releases, grant program guidelines, resources, Project Profiles,
Primary Source and more!

Pardon me while I display my ignorance but several times, while
researching in newspapers in the late 1800's and early 1900's I come
across a date followed by the abbreviation "inst.". What does that mean?
It is usually referring to an event that happened within the last month
of the newspaper edition.


Kathleen Poznick

Children's Services/Genealogy

Weatherford Public Library

Weatherford, TX

817-598-4160


_____


Weatherford is a family focused community known for valuing historic
traditions while planning for the future. It is a safe, livable city
with a healthy economy that recognizes the importance of working with
citizens and local partners.

This message (and any associated files) is intended only for the use of

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/6e72b7d2/
attachment.html

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org  Fri Apr 13 16:54:55 2012
From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 16:54:55 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question
In-Reply-To: <FC33037C646F9840BAE743B81DBFCCE702510145@IMLSMAIL.IMLS.GOV>
References: <FC33037C646F9840BAE743B81DBFCCE702510145@IMLSMAIL.IMLS.GOV>
Message-ID: <999D2769-8952-4618-A628-62378837CFA8@mimectl>

Kathleen,

Kevin beat me to it :-).  That is exactly what the abbreviations refer to in
notations.

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist
Troy-Miami County Public Library
Local History Library
100 W. Main St.
Troy, Ohio 45373
937.335.4082                              pkennedy at tmcpl.org




From: Kevin Cherry
Sent: Fri 4/13/2012 4:52 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Abbreviation question


I believe this probably refers to the use of ultimo, instant, and proximo.

The date ultimo, means it was that date last month. The date instant, means it is
that date this month. And the date proximo is the date on the following month.

Kevin

Kevin Cherry  MSLS, PhD
Senior Program Officer
Office of Library Services
Institute of Museum and Library Services
1800 M. Street, NW   9th Floor
Washington, DC 20036-5802
Phone:  (202) 653-4662
Fax:  (202) 653-4602
http://www.imls.gov/

Visit http://www.imls.gov/ to learn more about the Institute's programs, news, and
initiatives; and to sign up for Primary Source, our monthly e-newsletter.

Follow IMLS on Twitter www.Twitter.com/US_IMLS

Watch IMLS on YouTube: http://www.youtube.com/user/USIMLS

Subscribe to the Institute's RSS Feed to receive immediate notice of new content on
our Web site, including: press releases, grant program guidelines, resources,
Project Profiles, Primary Source and more!



From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kathleen Poznick
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 4:43 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question

Pardon me while I display my ignorance but several times, while researching in
newspapers in the late 1800's and early 1900's I come across a date followed by the
abbreviation "inst.". What does that mean? It is usually referring to an event that
happened within the last month of the newspaper edition.

Kathleen Poznick
Children's Services/Genealogy
Weatherford Public Library
Weatherford, TX
817-598-4160




Weatherford is a family focused community known for valuing historic traditions
while planning for the future. It is a safe, livable city with a healthy economy
that recognizes the importance of working with citizens and local partners.

Weatherford may be monitored.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/9617ed0d/
attachment.html

From daysa at oplin.org  Fri Apr 13 16:57:12 2012
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 16:57:12 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question
In-Reply-To:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E887025C4B@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>
References:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E887025C4B@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>
Message-ID: <000601cd19b7$ffab7a30$ff026e90$@org>

Kathleen,

This used to baffle me too. The abbreviation stands for Instant. According
to "What did they mean by that?" the term instant refers to the same month.
In other words, if you received a letter from someone on April 2nd  and you
sent them a written reply in April, you could say "I received your letter on
the 2nd instant" (this month). This was just shorthand writing that was
common in those early days.

Sandy Day

Local Historian/Genealogist

Schiappa Library

Steubenville OH

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kathleen
Poznick
Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 4:43 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question

Pardon me while I display my ignorance but several times, while researching
in newspapers in the late 1800's and early 1900's I come across a date
followed by the abbreviation "inst.". What does that mean? It is usually
referring to an event that happened within the last month of the newspaper
edition.

Kathleen Poznick

Children's Services/Genealogy

Weatherford Public Library

Weatherford, TX

817-598-4160


‗‗‗‗‗


Weatherford is a family focused community known for valuing historic
traditions while planning for the future. It is a safe, livable city with a
healthy economy that recognizes the importance of working with citizens and
local partners.

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/970adbca/
attachment.html

From crscott at HeritageBooks.com  Fri Apr 13 17:08:02 2012
From: crscott at HeritageBooks.com (Craig R. Scott, CG)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 17:08:02 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question
In-Reply-To:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E887025C4B@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>
References:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E887025C4B@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>
Message-ID: <CA+hjQq6vwyCPBO8V3y-zsuM1VyM0HQjh2NXhMoQH+TrAeJBYNQ@mail.gmail.com>

I do so love it when people answer their own questions, lol.

C.

On Fri, Apr 13, 2012 at 4:42 PM, Kathleen Poznick <
kpoznick at weatherfordtx.gov> wrote:

>  Pardon me while I display my ignorance but several times, while
> researching in newspapers in the late 1800?s and early 1900?s I come across
> a date followed by the abbreviation ?inst.?. What does that mean? It is
> usually referring to an event that happened within the last month of the
> newspaper edition.
>
>
>
> Kathleen Poznick
>
> Children?s Services/Genealogy
>
> Weatherford Public Library
>
> Weatherford, TX
>
> 817-598-4160
>
>
>
> ------------------------------
>
> Weatherford is a family focused community known for valuing historic
> traditions while planning for the future. It is a safe, livable city with a
> healthy economy that recognizes the importance of working with citizens and
> local partners.
>
> This message (and any associated files) is intended only for the use of
> the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain
> information that is confidential, or subject to copyright. If you are not
> the intended recipient you are hereby notified that any dissemination,
> copying or distribution of this message, or files associated with this
> message, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in
> error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting
> it from your computer. Messages sent to and from the City of Weatherford
> may be monitored.
>
> Internet communications cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free as
> information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late
> or incomplete, or contain viruses. Therefore, we do not accept
> responsibility for any errors or omissions that are present in this
> message, or any attachment, that have arisen as a result of e-mail
> transmission. If verification is required, please request a hard-copy
> version. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author and
> do not necessarily represent those of the City of Weatherford.
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--
Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
229 Danagher Ct.
Holly Springs, NC 27540

800 876-6103
919 363-6218

Fax 410 558-6574

crscott at HeritageBooks.com

Visit www.HeritageBooks.com

Blogs: As Craig Sees It
          Stump Craig


http://www.facebook.com/pages/HeritageBookscom/40913510672

CG (Certified Genealogist) is a service mark of the Board for Certification
of Genealogists, used under license by board certificants after periodic
evaluation, and the board name is registered in the US Patent & Trademark
Office.
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/
ecc28980/attachment.html

From loathout at tcpclibrary.org  Fri Apr 13 17:36:55 2012
From: loathout at tcpclibrary.org (Larry Oathout)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 16:36:55 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Steve Morse
In-Reply-To: <8652E155-AB84-4A40-999F-F3C16BC4BC1A@comcast.net>
References: <8652E155-AB84-4A40-999F-F3C16BC4BC1A@comcast.net>
Message-ID: <WC20120413213655.700084@tcpclibrary.org>

His tool that changes 1930 EDs to 1940 is great


Larry Oathout

Director

Perry County Public Library


Tell City, IN 47586

812-547-2661

(Fax) 547-3038

www.tcpclibrary.org

Currently Reading:   We Need To Talk About Kevin by Lionel Shriver

Currently Playing:   Legend of Zelda: Skyward Sword on Wii


-----Original Message-----
 From: Don Person <dnjperson at comcast.net>
 To: Libraries Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
 Cc: Don Person <dnjperson at comcast.net>
 Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 12:22:48 -0700
 Subject: [Genealib] Steve Morse


    You do all know about   stevemorse.org    for the '40 census, don't you?
Even NARA is referring to him, and it's all free and as easy as they can
make it. It's his labor of love, along with Joel Weintraub and other
volunteers.  We are lucky enough to have him in the Bay Area. He is the
inventor of the Intel 8086(?) chip, which began the possibility of the PC.

 Best.  Judy Person, ret'd.
 _____
 genealib mailing list
 genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
 http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120413/
a75e4f00/attachment.html

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  Fri Apr 13 18:48:17 2012
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 17:48:17 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Steve Morse
In-Reply-To: <WC20120413213655.700084@tcpclibrary.org>
References: <8652E155-AB84-4A40-999F-F3C16BC4BC1A@comcast.net>
       <WC20120413213655.700084@tcpclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <4F8866E1020000C10001145C@grpwise.ci.grapevine.tx.us>

I don't think I speak just for myself when I say that genealogists are so grateful
for Steve's contribution to the genealogical toolbox. When ability coincides with
desirability, the results are things like the One-Step web pages. I recommend them
whenever it benefits my patrons. His 1940 census stools were the focus of my
program on  the 1940 last month.




Nancy Kouyoumjian Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov


I have never in my life envied a human being who led an easy life; I have envied a

great many people who led difficult lives and led them well. - Theodore Roosevelt,
Des Moines, Iowa, 4 November 1910


>>> "Larry Oathout" <loathout at tcpclibrary.org> 4/13/2012 4:36 PM >>>
His tool that changes 1930 EDs to 1940 is great


Larry Oathout

Director

Perry County Public Library


Tell City, IN 47586

812-547-2661

(Fax) 547-3038

www.tcpclibrary.org

Currently Reading:   We Need To Talk About Kevin by Lionel Shriver

Currently Playing:   Legend of Zelda: Skyward Sword on Wii


-----Original Message-----
 From: Don Person <dnjperson at comcast.net>
 To: Libraries Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
 Cc: Don Person <dnjperson at comcast.net>
 Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 12:22:48 -0700
 Subject: [Genealib] Steve Morse


    You do all know about   stevemorse.org     for the '40 census, don't you?
Even NARA is referring to him, and it's all free and as easy as they can
make it. It's his labor of love, along with Joel Weintraub and other
volunteers.  We are lucky enough to have him in the Bay Area. He is the
inventor of the Intel 8086(?) chip, which began the possibility of the PC.

 Best.  Judy Person, ret'd.
 _____
 genealib mailing list
 genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
 http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com  Fri Apr 13 20:16:50 2012
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Fri, 13 Apr 2012 20:16:50 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation question
In-Reply-To: <000601cd19b7$ffab7a30$ff026e90$@org>
References:
<87B5243F1ABD4D4B98066A32C73C24E887025C4B@WFMS01.local.ci.weatherford.tx.us>
       <000601cd19b7$ffab7a30$ff026e90$@org>
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0Cfe7NVj0XGFqsfJq-VceTxFC7pM4PuHxw_Pt_7nKaR5Q@mail.gmail.com>

> This used to baffle me too. The abbreviation stands for Instant. According
> to ?What did they mean by that?? the term instant refers to the same month.
> In other words, if you received a letter from someone on April 2nd ?and you
> sent them a written reply in April, you could say ?I received your letter on
> the 2nd instant? (this month). This was just shorthand writing that was
> common in those early days.

A side note to this relevant to newspapers is that you need to be
careful with notices reprinted from other papers if they are near the
beginning or end of the month.  Less of a problem with "inst" than
with the weekly papers using notices dated "last Thursday" verbatim
from other weekly papers - if you index enough contemporaneous papers
you'll end up with duplicate names with dates a week apart.

--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From dockene at hotmail.com  Thu Apr 12 16:59:51 2012
From: dockene at hotmail.com (david ockene)
Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 20:59:51 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <1334262579.22009.YahooMailNeo@web130201.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
References: <1334250770.77337.YahooMailNeo@web130203.mail.mud.yahoo.com>,
       <1334261641.73240.YahooMailClassic@web161903.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>,
       <1334262579.22009.YahooMailNeo@web130201.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <COL116-W37C392169199B3650A2164A23A0@phx.gbl>


Worldcat.org shows these 3 results:

http://www.worldcat.org/title/directory-of-the-principal-apartment-houses-of-new-
york-city/oclc/17572972&referer=brief_results

David Ockene

Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:29:39 -0700
From: abrisee at yahoo.com
To: floggertl at yahoo.com; genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory

Tony - I found an online version of it.
http://webdev.archive.org/details/directoryofprinc00wars




From: Tony LaLuzerne <floggertl at yahoo.com>
To: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>; Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib
at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 3:14 PM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory

Philip and Adrian,

The following appears to be held by New York University (non-circulating copies):

Directory of the principal apartment houses of New York City, c1905
(cover title is The World's New York apartment directory.)

http://bobcat.library.nyu.edu/

Could this be it? Philip, Is that close to you?

Tony--- On Thu, 4/12/12, adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com> wrote:

From: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 12:12 PM

Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York Apartment
Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It is self
described as : "This  Directory, compiled by The World, is for the convenience of
the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is limited to the above.
No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment
building, alphabetically.
Hopefully this might help.

Adrian Brisee
C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
Irwin, IA

Message: 2Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton at
nypl.org>Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
apartments.To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.eduMessage-ID:
<CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>Content-
Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"Hello allI have a tricky reference question.
Does anyone know: is it possible tosearch for a historic apartment addresses, i.e.
to find out who lived in aparticular apartment in an apartment building, preferably
in NYC (but I'lltake what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or
evenearlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, andcity
directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might listan apartment
number that someone lived at?Thanks,Phil-- Philip SuttonLibrarian IIMilstein
Division of United States History, Local History & GenealogyThe New York Public
 LibraryStephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121Fifth Avenue and 42nd StreetNew
York, NY 10018-2788(212) 930-0589philipsutton at nypl.org------------- next part
-------------An HTML attachment was scrubbed...URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/bbb41535/
attachment-0001.html -----------------------

-----Inline Attachment Follows-----

From kstanley at flash.net  Mon Apr 16 10:48:49 2012
From: kstanley at flash.net (Karen Stanley)
Date: Mon, 16 Apr 2012 07:48:49 -0700 (PDT)
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <COL116-W37C392169199B3650A2164A23A0@phx.gbl>
Message-ID: <1334587729.16714.YahooMailClassic@web180913.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

Unfortunately, this directory does not list the individual apartment numbers, which
was Phil's original question.? The only other idea that I can come up with would be
to find out who owned the building during the time period of interest, find out?if
there is an archive somewhere with the owner's business records, and search the
records hoping to find the details.? It's a very long shot.
?
Karen Stanley
Houston, TX

--- On Thu, 4/12/12, david ockene <dockene at hotmail.com> wrote:


From: david ockene <dockene at hotmail.com>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
To: abrisee at yahoo.com, floggertl at yahoo.com, genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 3:59 PM




Worldcat.org shows these 3 results:

http://www.worldcat.org/title/directory-of-the-principal-apartment-houses-of-new-
york-city/oclc/17572972&referer=brief_results

David Ockene



Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:29:39 -0700
From: abrisee at yahoo.com
To: floggertl at yahoo.com; genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory

Tony - I found an online version of it.
http://webdev.archive.org/details/directoryofprinc00wars

Philip and Adrian,
?
The following appears to be held by New York University (non-circulating copies):
?
Directory of the principal apartment houses of New York City, c1905
(cover title is The World's New York apartment directory.)
?
http://bobcat.library.nyu.edu/
?
Could this be it? Philip, Is that close to you?
?
Tony --- On Thu, 4/12/12, adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com> wrote:

Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York Apartment
Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not. It is self
described as : "This??Directory, compiled by The World, is for the convenience of
the recipient residents of these apartments. This edition is limited to the above.
No copies are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by apartment
building, alphabetically.
Hopefully this might help.
?
Adrian Brisee
C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
Irwin, IA

Message: 2 Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400 From: Philip Sutton <philipsutton at nypl.org> Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic ??? apartments. To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu Message-ID: ??? <CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1" Hello all I have a tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll take what I can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even earlier? I have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and city directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list an apartment number that someone lived at? Thanks, Phil -- Philip Sutton Librarian II Milstein Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy The New
 York Public Library Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121 Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street New York, NY 10018-2788 (212) 930-0589philipsutton at nypl.org
-------------- next part -------------- An HTML attachment was scrubbed... URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/bbb41535/attachment-0001.html -----------------------
-----Inline Attachment Follows-----


_____ genealib mailing listgenealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
_____ genealib mailing list genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-----Inline Attachment Follows-----


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120416/b082eb41/attachment.html

From kohlerbj at bellsouth.net  Mon Apr 16 11:41:33 2012
From: kohlerbj at bellsouth.net (Bonnie Kohler)
Date: Mon, 16 Apr 2012 11:41:33 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
References: <1334587729.16714.YahooMailClassic@web180913.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <257566E2A03042908FBF5649A96D2E75@kohler09>

I wonder whether the Post Office kept their old route schemes or lists of apartment buildings with their numbers. Perhaps old records of a delivery service, like an ice delivery company, might have them. The New York State Archives might have some suggestions.

Bonnie Dunphy Kohler
South Florida
  ----- Original Message -----
  From: Karen Stanley
  To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
  Sent: Monday, April 16, 2012 10:48 AM
  Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory

Unfortunately, this directory does not list the individual apartment numbers, which was Phil's original question.  The only other idea that I can come up with would be to find out who owned the building during the time period of interest, find out if there is an archive somewhere with the owner's business records, and search the records hoping to find the details.  It's a very long shot.

Karen Stanley
Houston, TX


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120416/d77c597d/attachment.html

From sarakallen at gmail.com  Mon Apr 16 14:36:02 2012
From: sarakallen at gmail.com (Sara Allen)
Date: Mon, 16 Apr 2012 14:36:02 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] If your library subscribes to Proquest Obituaries or
	GenealogyBank or Fold3
Message-ID: <CAFhFv6zJ+rJwnn25D8S5Te9cDQWSnMFkV+j2+sKxCFU-C1urWw@mail.gmail.com>


Hello,

I would like to talk to libraries who subscribe to Proquest Obituaries, GenealogyBank, America's Obituaries and Death Notices,  Proquest Historical Newspapers, or Fold3.
We are putting together a proposal with subscription information about these databases to submit to administration and would also like to hear from other libraries about patron usage, your experiences/recommendations, and approximate costs.

Please reply to me off-list.

Thanks,
Sara Allen
St. Joseph County Public Library
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120416/3d4a6732/attachment.html

From graymatters at windstream.net  Tue Apr 17 00:41:56 2012
From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)
Date: Mon, 16 Apr 2012 23:41:56 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <1334587729.16714.YahooMailClassic@web180913.mail.ne1.yahoo .com>
References: <COL116-W37C392169199B3650A2164A23A0@phx.gbl>
	<1334587729.16714.YahooMailClassic@web180913.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <EB.BD.15653.694FC8F4@pacmmta51>


Some normal city directories do list apartments, I believe--that is the case with the Omaha city directories. Those include a reverse directory beginning in 1915 (and also during part of the 1880s and 1890s), and you can look up the address and see who the different tenants in the apartments were.

Martha Grenzeback
Omaha Public Library




At 09:48 AM 4/16/2012, Karen Stanley wrote:
>Unfortunately, this directory does not list the individual apartment
>numbers, which was Phil's original question.  The only other idea
>that I can come up with would be to find out who owned the building
>during the time period of interest, find out if there is an archive
>somewhere with the owner's business records, and search the records
>hoping to find the details.  It's a very long shot.
>
>Karen Stanley
>Houston, TX
>
>--- On Thu, 4/12/12, david ockene <dockene at hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>From: david ockene <dockene at hotmail.com>
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
>To: abrisee at yahoo.com, floggertl at yahoo.com, genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 3:59 PM
>
>Worldcat.org shows these 3 results:
>
>http://www.worldcat.org/title/directory-of-the-principal-apartment-houses-of-new-
york-city/oclc/17572972&referer=brief_results
>
>David Ockene
>
>
>----------
>Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:29:39 -0700
>From: abrisee at yahoo.com
>To: floggertl at yahoo.com; genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
>
>Tony - I found an online version of it.
><http://webdev.archive.org/details/directoryofprinc00wars>http://
webdev.archive.org/details/directoryofprinc00wars
>
>From: Tony LaLuzerne <floggertl at yahoo.com>
>To: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>; Librarians Serving
>Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 3:14 PM
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
>Philip and Adrian,
>
>The following appears to be held by New York University
>(non-circulating copies):
>
>Directory of the principal apartment houses of New York City, c1905
>(cover title is The World's New York apartment directory.)
>
>http://bobcat.library.nyu.edu/
>
>Could this be it? Philip, Is that close to you?

>
>Tony --- On Thu, 4/12/12, adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com> wrote:
>
>From: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>
>Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
>To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 12:12 PM
>
>Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New
>York Apartment Directory. I don't know if it was published other
>years or not. It is self described as : "This  Directory, compiled
>by The World, is for the convenience of the recipient residents of
>these apartments. This edition is limited to the above. No copies
>are for sale." It is not indexed by name, but is arranged by
>apartment building, alphabetically.
>Hopefully this might help.
>
>Adrian Brisee
>C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
>Irwin, IA
>Message: 2 Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400 From: Philip Sutton
><<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?to=philipsutton
%40nypl.org>philipsutton at nypl.org>
>Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching
>historic     apartments. To:
><<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?to=genealib
%40mailman.acomp.usf.edu>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>Message-ID:
><<CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?
to=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA
%40mail.gmail.com>o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at mail.gmail.com>
>Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1" Hello all I have a
>tricky reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to
>search for a historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who
>lived in a particular apartment in an apartment building, preferably
>in NYC (but I'll take what I can get), in say the first half of the
>20th century, or even earlier? I have tried searching the US Census,
>the NY State Census, and city directories, to no avail. Does anyone
>know of a source that might list an apartment number that someone
>lived at? Thanks, Phil -- Philip Sutton Librarian II Milstein
>Division of United States History, Local History & Genealogy The New
>York Public Library Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room 121 Fifth
>Avenue and 42nd Street New York, NY 10018-2788 (212)
>930-0589<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?to=philipsutton
%40nypl.org>philipsutton at nypl.org
>-------------- next part -------------- An HTML attachment was
>scrubbed... URL:
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/bbb41535/
attachment-0001.html
>-----------------------
>
>-----Inline Attachment Follows-----
>
>_____ genealib mailing
>list<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?to=genealib
%40mailman.acomp.usf.edu>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>

From librarytraveler at gmail.com  Tue Apr 17 08:08:01 2012
From: librarytraveler at gmail.com (Harold Henderson)
Date: Tue, 17 Apr 2012 07:08:01 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
In-Reply-To: <EB.BD.15653.694FC8F4@pacmmta51>
References: <COL116-W37C392169199B3650A2164A23A0@phx.gbl>
        <1334587729.16714.YahooMailClassic@web180913.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>
        <EB.BD.15653.694FC8F4@pacmmta51>
Message-ID: <CABPpKTiz558sj_SU4t4OSV+duLpjKq4L1ybkSxGacoRVsrDVJA@mail.gmail.com>


Similarly for Atlanta beginning in the early 1930s.

Harold

On Mon, Apr 16, 2012 at 11:41 PM, Martha Grenzeback <
graymatters at windstream.net> wrote:

>  Some normal city directories do list apartments, I believe--that is the
> case with the Omaha city directories. Those include a reverse directory
> beginning in 1915 (and also during part of the 1880s and 1890s), and you
> can look up the address and see who the different tenants in the apartments
> were.
>
> Martha Grenzeback
> Omaha Public Library
>
>
>
>
> At 09:48 AM 4/16/2012, Karen Stanley wrote:
>
> Unfortunately, this directory does not list the individual apartment
> numbers, which was Phil's original question.  The only other idea that I
> can come up with would be to find out who owned the building during the

> time period of interest, find out if there is an archive somewhere with the
> owner's business records, and search the records hoping to find the
> details.  It's a very long shot.
>
> Karen Stanley
> Houston, TX
>
> --- On *Thu, 4/12/12, david ockene <dockene at hotmail.com>* wrote:
>
> From: david ockene <dockene at hotmail.com>
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
> To: abrisee at yahoo.com, floggertl at yahoo.com, genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 3:59 PM
>
> Worldcat.org shows these 3 results:
>
>
> http://www.worldcat.org/title/directory-of-the-principal-apartment-houses-of-new-
york-city/oclc/17572972&referer=brief_results
>
> David Ockene
>
> ------------------------------
> Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 13:29:39 -0700
> From: abrisee at yahoo.com
> To: floggertl at yahoo.com; genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
>
> Tony - I found an online version of it.
> http://webdev.archive.org/details/directoryofprinc00wars
>
> From: Tony LaLuzerne <floggertl at yahoo.com>
> To: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>; Librarians Serving Genealogists <
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 3:14 PM
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
>
> Philip and Adrian,
>
> The following appears to be held by New York University (non-circulating
> copies):
>
> Directory of the principal apartment houses of New York City, c1905
> (cover title is The World's New York apartment directory.)
>
>  http://bobcat.library.nyu.edu/
>
> Could this be it? Philip, Is that close to you?
>
> Tony --- On Thu, 4/12/12, adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com> wrote:
>
> From: adrian brisee <abrisee at yahoo.com>
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] New York Apartment Directory
> To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Date: Thursday, April 12, 2012, 12:12 PM
>
> Phil - In 1905 there was a book published called The World's New York
> Apartment Directory. I don't know if it was published other years or not.

> It is self described as : "This  Directory, compiled by The World, is for
> the convenience of the recipient residents of these apartments. This
> edition is limited to the above. No copies are for sale." It is not indexed
> by name, but is arranged by apartment building, alphabetically.
> Hopefully this might help.
>
> Adrian Brisee
> C. G. Brisee Genealogy Library
> Irwin, IA
> Message: 2 Date: Thu, 12 Apr 2012 10:48:15 -0400 From: Philip Sutton
<philipsutton at nypl.org<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?
to=philipsutton%40nypl.org>>
> Subject: [Genealib] Reference question challenge: searching historic
> apartments. To: genealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?to=genealib
%40mailman.acomp.usf.edu>Message-ID:
<CAGvAnk1TcDDaf=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA at
mail.gmail.com<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?
to=o_3rO3ZuHYdrnf_ejyPZ_EX57vjyBaOebnBA%40mail.gmail.com>>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1" Hello all I have a tricky
> reference question. Does anyone know: is it possible to search for a
> historic apartment addresses, i.e. to find out who lived in a particular
> apartment in an apartment building, preferably in NYC (but I'll take what I
> can get), in say the first half of the 20th century, or even earlier? I
> have tried searching the US Census, the NY State Census, and city
> directories, to no avail. Does anyone know of a source that might list an
> apartment number that someone lived at? Thanks, Phil -- Philip Sutton
> Librarian II Milstein Division of United States History, Local History &
> Genealogy The New York Public Library Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Room
> 121 Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street New York, NY 10018-2788 (212) 930-
0589philipsutton at nypl.org<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?
to=philipsutton%40nypl.org>-------------- next part -------------- An HTML
attachment was scrubbed...
> URL:
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120412/bbb41535/
attachment-0001.html-----------------------
>
> -----Inline Attachment Follows-----
>
> _____ genealib mailing listgenealib at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu<http://us.mc1619.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?to=genealib
%40mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
> _____ genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> -----Inline Attachment Follows-----
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
>  genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<http://us.mc1809.mail.yahoo.com/mc/compose?
to=genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
>  http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list

--
Harold Henderson
Research and Writing from Northwest Indiana
Professional genealogy from Chicago to Fort Wayne, Kalamazoo to Kokomo
Compiler, *In Court In La Porte: An every-name index to the first legal
proceedings
in La Porte County, Indiana*
midwesternmicrohistory.blogspot.com
midwestroots.net
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120417/52dee3c7/
attachment.html

From jason.cornelius at loganutah.org  Tue Apr 17 12:00:16 2012
From: jason.cornelius at loganutah.org (Jason Cornelius)
Date: Tue, 17 Apr 2012 10:00:16 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] ST Imaging Products
Message-ID: <CAHPijjhXaGMOvb93yfYi7pQ55hymT7-7bGwYCLzSOAOYTojcwQ@mail.gmail.com>


Has anyone had any experience with St Imaging products such as Viewscan,
etc.?

Jason Cornelius, MLS
 Division Leader -
    Adult Fiction & Special Collections Services
  Logan Library
  435-716-9143
  jason.cornelius at loganutah.org

*"History is not just something that happened long ago and far away.
History happens to all of us all the time. Local history brings history
home, it touches your life, the life of your family, your neighborhood,
your community."* - Thomas J. Noel, Denver author and historian
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120417/
d5d4218e/attachment.html

From dmoneta at cox.net  Wed Apr 18 14:42:19 2012
From: dmoneta at cox.net (Daniela Moneta)
Date: Wed, 18 Apr 2012 11:42:19 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] Irish Library in Phoenix
Message-ID: <008101cd1d92$fc408550$f4c18ff0$@net>

A few months ago, I posted on the list about a new Irish library we are
building in Phoenix, Arizona. We should be able to move in by May 23 and
hope to be open by June 16th, for our Bloomsday Festival (when the Irish
celebrate the main character in Joyce's Ulysses). A few of you on the list
said that you had duplicate books to donate to us. We received several boxes
from Beth Mullinax, Librarian for the Irish Genealogical Society
International. Wow! That was wonderful. We would appreciate any additional
contributions of duplicates from other libraries. We even have a few books
to trade.  Contact me offlist, if you have any questions dmoneta at cox.net.


There is one set of books that we would love to have that is out-of-print.
They are the G.K. Hall publications of the work of Richard J. Hayes (former
librarian of the National Library of Ireland) called Manuscript Sources for
the History of Irish Civilisation (11 vols.) and Sources for the History of
Irish Civilsation (9 vols.).


I understand that the National Library of Ireland put these works online so
maybe some libraries are wanting to weed the paper version from their
collections. We would like to have the paper version.


If any of your are librarians for Irish collections, I would love to hear
what are your top ten (or more) reference books. Also, any suggestions you
might have for helping patrons with the Irish genealogical research would be
helpful.


Sincerely,


Daniela Moneta

McClelland Irish Library

Irish Cultural Center

Phoenix, Arizona

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120418/5b15a220/
attachment.html

From Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov  Wed Apr 18 16:55:07 2012
From: Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov (Levy, Suzanne S.)
Date: Wed, 18 Apr 2012 20:55:07 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] New Trade Lists from Fairfax Virginia Room
Message-ID:
<A5EF46EFC253D94BBC2168D68C200DAA0CBCB2EE@ffxexmgc01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>

Attached are two new lists of items for trades. The newest entries are starred (and a few things were added today).
If you are interested please contact me directly. We prefer to trade but will send to libraries and genealogical societies for postage if we can't find trades. Our wonderful volunteer, Fran, will be in next Wednesday to begin processing.

Suzanne Levy
Suzanne.levy at Fairfaxcounty.gov<mailto:Suzanne.levy at Fairfaxcounty.gov>


Virginia Room Librarian
City of Fairfax Regional Library
10360 North Street
Fairfax VA 22030

703-293-2136
Fax 703-293-2155
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr<http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120418/4a839518/attachment-0001.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: 2012Aprilperiodicals2trade.xls
Type: application/vnd.ms-excel
Size: 73216 bytes
Desc: 2012Aprilperiodicals2trade.xls
Url :
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120418/4a839518/attachment-0002.xls
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: 2012AprilBks2trade.xls
Type: application/vnd.ms-excel
Size: 79360 bytes
Desc: 2012AprilBks2trade.xls
Url :
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120418/4a839518/attachment-0003.xls

From krekelbergm at indianprairielibrary.org  Thu Apr 19 13:34:07 2012
From: krekelbergm at indianprairielibrary.org (krekelbergm at indianprairielibrary.org)
Date: Thu, 19 Apr 2012 17:34:07 +0000 (UTC)
Subject: [Genealib] Clio Digital Genealogy and Local History Bookshelf
In-Reply-To: <1265849438.37.1334856703179.JavaMail.root@vcsmail.com>
Message-ID: <501617507.47.1334856847979.JavaMail.root@vcsmail.com>

Hi,

Has anyone purchased digital state and county history titles from Clio (Brookhaven Press) for their local history/genealogy collections? If so, how what do you think of this product?

Thank you,

--

Mary L. Krekelberg
Reference Librarian
Indian Prairie Public Library
401 Plainfield Road
Darien, IL 60561
630-887-8760
maryk at ippl.info
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120419/3c2c2df3/
attachment.html

Hello all,

We are also looking at ST Viewscan, so I would also be interested in
hearing any reviews.

My top question is how easy is it to change the lightbulbs?

Many thanks,

Megan Lewis
reference librarian
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

On Tue, Apr 17, 2012 at 12:00 PM, Jason Cornelius
<jason.cornelius at loganutah.org> wrote:
> Has anyone had any experience with St Imaging products such as Viewscan,
> etc.?
>
> Jason Cornelius, MLS
> ?Division Leader -
> ??? Adult Fiction & Special Collections Services
> ? Logan Library
> ? 435-716-9143
> ? jason.cornelius at loganutah.org
>
> "History is not just something that happened long ago and far away. History
> happens to all of us all the time. Local history brings history home, it
> touches your life, the life of your family, your neighborhood, your
> community." - Thomas J. Noel, Denver author and historian
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From daysa at oplin.org  Fri Apr 20 10:28:38 2012
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Fri, 20 Apr 2012 10:28:38 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] ST Imaging Products
In-Reply-To: <CAL768sXOSQfRhK9hV-FWFhn4mAi=h5R+LQtmsEzfsWkdbL4B_Q@mail.gmail.com>
References: <CAHPijjhXaGMOvb93yfYi7pQ55hymT7-7bGwYCLzSOAOYTojcwQ@mail.gmail.com>
        <CAL768sXOSQfRhK9hV-FWFhn4mAi=h5R+LQtmsEzfsWkdbL4B_Q@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <000301cd1f01$e0786f70$a1694e50$@org>


Megan
Our library purchased 3 ViewScans last August. So far we have not had to
replace the lightbulbs. It does not look like it would be an easy task so I
hope they last a loooong time!!
It is also not easy to clean dust particles from the screen. This does need
done on a semi regular basis.
Sandy Day
Local Historian/Genealogist
Schiappa Library
Steubenville OH

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Megan Lewis
Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 7:33 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] ST Imaging Products

Hello all,

We are also looking at ST Viewscan, so I would also be interested in hearing
any reviews.

My top question is how easy is it to change the lightbulbs?

Many thanks,

Megan Lewis
reference librarian
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

On Tue, Apr 17, 2012 at 12:00 PM, Jason Cornelius
<jason.cornelius at loganutah.org> wrote:
> Has anyone had any experience with St Imaging products such as
> Viewscan, etc.?
>
> Jason Cornelius, MLS
> ?Division Leader -
> ??? Adult Fiction & Special Collections Services
> ? Logan Library
> ? 435-716-9143
> ? jason.cornelius at loganutah.org
>
> "History is not just something that happened long ago and far away.
> History happens to all of us all the time. Local history brings
> history home, it touches your life, the life of your family, your
> neighborhood, your community." - Thomas J. Noel, Denver author and
> historian
>

From micheleh at trpld.org  Fri Apr 20 12:10:53 2012
From: micheleh at trpld.org (Michele Houchens)
Date: Fri, 20 Apr 2012 11:10:53 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Clio Digital Genealogy and Local History Bookshelf
In-Reply-To: <501617507.47.1334856847979.JavaMail.root@vcsmail.com>
References: <1265849438.37.1334856703179.JavaMail.root@vcsmail.com>
       <501617507.47.1334856847979.JavaMail.root@vcsmail.com>
Message-ID: <CAAWcL4F=7v61NzrGY-PwTx_ARFsY-rPKSwpA3tbs5VKKwpLm=g@mail.gmail.com>

I would be interested in the response you get!
Thank you!
Michele Houchens

 Sign up for Our Email
Newsletter<http://visitor.r20.constantcontact.com/d.jsp?
llr=ty8u9ghab&p=oi&m=1107257093907>
Privacy by *SafeSubscribe*SM
  Get a signature like this.
<http://r1.wisestamp.com/r/landing?promo=17&dest=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.wisestamp.com
%2Femail-install%3Futm_source%3Dextension%26utm_medium%3Demail%26utm_campaign
%3Dpromo_17>
CLICK
HERE.<http://r1.wisestamp.com/r/landing?promo=17&dest=http%3A%2F
%2Fwww.wisestamp.com%2Femail-install%3Futm_source%3Dextension%26utm_medium%3Demail
%26utm_campaign%3Dpromo_17>



On Thu, Apr 19, 2012 at 12:34 PM, <krekelbergm at indianprairielibrary.org>wrote:

> Hi,
>
> Has anyone purchased digital state and county history titles from Clio
> (Brookhaven Press) for their local history/genealogy collections?  If so,
> how what do you think of this product?
>
> Thank you,
>
> --
> Mary L. Krekelberg
> Reference Librarian
> Indian Prairie Public Library
> 401 Plainfield Road
> Darien, IL  60561
> 630-887-8760
> maryk at ippl.info
>
> _____

--
Michele Roberts Houchens
Three Rivers Public Library
Local History/Tech Services
109 N. Wabena
Minooka, IL  60447
www.trpld.org

*Currently Reading:  Bel Canto by Ann Patchett*
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120420/
fdc3b17c/attachment.html

I would be interested in the answer as well

Mary Ellen Rogan

Mary Ellen Rogan
Assistant Director and Coordinator of Collection Development
Plainfield Public Library
800 Park Avenue
Plainfield, NJ 07060
908-757-1111 ext 132
me.rogan at plfdpl.info


On 4/19/2012 1:34 PM, krekelbergm at indianprairielibrary.org wrote:
> Hi,
>
> Has anyone purchased digital state and county history titles from Clio
> (Brookhaven Press) for their local history/genealogy collections?  If
> so, how what do you think of this product?
>
> Thank you,
>
> --
> Mary L. Krekelberg
> Reference Librarian
> Indian Prairie Public Library
> 401 Plainfield Road
> Darien, IL  60561
> 630-887-8760
> maryk at ippl.info

From Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov  Fri Apr 20 15:08:51 2012
From: Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov (Levy, Suzanne S.)
Date: Fri, 20 Apr 2012 19:08:51 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] 1934 Keyser W VA yearbook and photos
Message-ID:
<A5EF46EFC253D94BBC2168D68C200DAA0CBCC529@ffxexmgc01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>

I have the 1934 yearbook from Keyser WV HS (called Keyhisco). On the cover is a
signature "Naoma Taylor". Inside are two letters; one from Mrs. Davis Smith of
Keyser to Mr. and Mrs. George Wilson of Virginia Beach, VA, dated 1984 and the
other from Nellie Fink of Keyser to the Wilsons. Also there is a newspaper clipping
about the KHS Class of 1934 holding their 50th reunion in 1984, with a picture of
those in attendance. There is also a color photo of this group at the reunion (same
as the newspaper photo).

I have emailed the West Virginia State Library to see if they wanted it but have
never heard back.  So I would like to send this to an appropriate library in West
Virginia. The Mineral Co. Library doesn't seem to have email links so if anyone has
contacts there or in WV please have them get in touch with me.

Thanks.

Suzanne Levy
Suzanne.levy at fairfaxcounty.gov<mailto:Suzanne.levy at fairfaxcounty.gov>


Virginia Room Librarian
City of Fairfax Regional Library
10360 North Street
Fairfax VA 22030

703-293-2136
Fax 703-293-2155
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr<http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/
branches/vr>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120420/
fd4cad23/attachment.html

From jdaugher at cumberland.lib.nc.us  Sat Apr 21 09:45:01 2012
From: jdaugher at cumberland.lib.nc.us (Jennifer Daugherty)
Date: Sat, 21 Apr 2012 09:45:01 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Clio Digital Genealogy and Local History Bookshelf
In-Reply-To: <4F918F53.4000205@plfdpl.info>
References: <501617507.47.1334856847979.JavaMail.root@vcsmail.com>,
      <4F918F53.4000205@plfdpl.info>

Message-ID: <1C03E8324072424081A008C52A84B184F2C2FD0673@email.cumberland.lib.nc.us>

I haven't purchased from them but just from looking at their NC titles, it seems
that their prices are a bit inflated.


Jennifer Daugherty
Local and State History Manager
Cumberland County Public Library & Information Center
300 Maiden Lane
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5000
(910) 483-7727 ext. 309


_____
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of MaryEllen Rogan [me.rogan at plfdpl.info]
Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 12:31 PM
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Clio Digital Genealogy and Local History Bookshelf

I would be interested in the answer as well

Mary Ellen Rogan

Mary Ellen Rogan
Assistant Director and Coordinator of Collection Development
Plainfield Public Library
800 Park Avenue
Plainfield, NJ 07060
908-757-1111 ext 132
me.rogan at plfdpl.info<mailto:me.rogan at plfdpl.info>

On 4/19/2012 1:34 PM, krekelbergm at indianprairielibrary.org<mailto:krekelbergm at
indianprairielibrary.org> wrote:
Hi,

Has anyone purchased digital state and county history titles from Clio (Brookhaven
Press) for their local history/genealogy collections?  If so, how what do you think
of this product?

Thank you,

--
Mary L. Krekelberg
Reference Librarian
Indian Prairie Public Library
401 Plainfield Road
Darien, IL  60561
630-887-8760
maryk at ippl.info<mailto:maryk at ippl.info>


_____
genealib mailing list
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120421/009299c2/
attachment.html

From vtjones at nbccpl.org  Sun Apr 22 15:37:46 2012
From: vtjones at nbccpl.org (Victor T Jones Jr)
Date: Sun, 22 Apr 2012 15:37:46 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Roe/Rowe Book
Message-ID: <000501cd20bf$6528fdc0$2f7af940$@org>

Our library has a copy of Rupert O. Godley's "Roe/Rowe: Descendents [sic] of
William Roe's Son John" in our collection. I was using our copy this
afternoon and noticed that some pages may be missing toward the back of the
book. Following Page EE-57 (the index), we have a section on Wills which
begins with "Will Page 9."

Does anyone on the list happen to have a copy of the book to check to see if
there are pages before Will Page 9? WorldCat shows 9 copies (OCLC#
17319088).

The pagination of the book is a bit quirky, so no pages may actually be
missing, I just wanted to make sure.



Thanks,

Victor

---

Victor T. Jones, Jr.

Special Collections Librarian

Kellenberger Room

New Bern-Craven County Public Library

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098


Phone: (252) 638-7808     Fax: (252) 638-7817

E-mail:  <mailto:vjones at cpclib.org> vtjones at nbccpl.org or
<mailto:kellenbergerroom at gmail.com> kellenbergerroom at gmail.com

Web:  <http://newbern.cpclib.org/> http://newbern.cpclib.org


Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily
represent the opinions of the library.

From claytonexchange at ix.netcom.com  Sun Apr 22 16:19:32 2012
From: claytonexchange at ix.netcom.com (Pat)
Date: Sun, 22 Apr 2012 15:19:32 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Roe/Rowe Book
In-Reply-To: <000501cd20bf$6528fdc0$2f7af940$@org>
References: <000501cd20bf$6528fdc0$2f7af940$@org>
Message-ID: <001e01cd20c5$3ad8b820$b08a2860$@ix.netcom.com>

An on-line check of the holdings at the Clayton Library Center for
Genealogical Research in Houston Texas shows that we own a copy.
Unfortunately, the library is closed on Sundays and Mondays, but I will be
there on Wednesday.  I will check to see if our copy looks similar to your
description, and get back to you.

Pat Metcalfe

Clayton Library Volunteer

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Victor T Jones
Jr
Sent: Sunday, April 22, 2012 2:38 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] Roe/Rowe Book

Our library has a copy of Rupert O. Godley's "Roe/Rowe: Descendents [sic] of
William Roe's Son John" in our collection. I was using our copy this
afternoon and noticed that some pages may be missing toward the back of the
book. Following Page EE-57 (the index), we have a section on Wills which
begins with "Will Page 9."

Does anyone on the list happen to have a copy of the book to check to see if
there are pages before Will Page 9? WorldCat shows 9 copies (OCLC#
17319088).

The pagination of the book is a bit quirky, so no pages may actually be
missing, I just wanted to make sure.

Thanks,

Victor

---

Victor T. Jones, Jr.

Special Collections Librarian

Kellenberger Room

New Bern-Craven County Public Library

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098


Phone: (252) 638-7808     Fax: (252) 638-7817

E-mail: vtjones at nbccpl.org <mailto:vjones at cpclib.org>  or
kellenbergerroom at gmail.com

Web: http://newbern.cpclib.org <http://newbern.cpclib.org/>



Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily
represent the opinions of the library.



-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120422/
a897c758/attachment.html

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov  Mon Apr 23 11:47:24 2012
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Mon, 23 Apr 2012 11:47:24 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Clarification of identity and e-mail addresses of WV's
 two state libraries
In-Reply-To:
<A5EF46EFC253D94BBC2168D68C200DAA0CBCC529@ffxexmgc01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
References:
<A5EF46EFC253D94BBC2168D68C200DAA0CBCC529@ffxexmgc01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
Message-ID:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46AFD0E4A7F@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

I have replied to Suzanne off-line, but I would like to remind (or inform) those on
the listserv which agency to contact for what in West Virginia:

The West Virginia Library Commission Library (WVLC) serves as West Virginia's state
library, serving all public libraries, also serving state government as a reference
library and center for handbooks to study for state jobs and state certifications.
Their Web site is http://www.librarycommission.wv.gov . They maintain a reading
room, circulation to qualified borrowers (mostly state gov employees), interlibrary
loan operation for all WV libraries, etc. They are also a federal doc depository.
They no longer maintain a genealogy collection and transfer all gen-related
donations and inquiries to the Archives and History Library.

The West Virginia Archives and History Library is part of the Archives and History
section of the Division of Culture and History.  We are the public access to all of
the collections of the State Archives.  We maintain a reading room and are non-

circulating.  We maintain an extensive genealogy collection, provide gen assistance
to patrons in our reading room and by phone, plus we provide a research service by
mail for a fee.  Our Web site is http://www.wvculture.org/history.

If you have tried to e-mail either agency and have not received a reply, it is
probably because we all have new e-mail addresses as of about two years ago.  There
are still many documents and Web sites out there with our old e-mail addresses, and
unfortunately someone made the decision to only forward e-mails to the new
addresses for 30 days, and since that time apparently e-mails are not even returned
as undeliverable, so the sender simply thinks there was no response.  While the
addresses varied across state gov before, now all WV state gov e-mail addresses end
in "wv.gov" regardless of agency.  The names in e-mails changed too, because the
new ones required all of us to use middle initials.  If you are looking for a
specific individual, check the contact info on our Web site.

We are both under the WV Dept. of Education and the Arts, and we are both housed in
The Culture Center with the same mailing address (except the +4 of the zip code).

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV  25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Levy, Suzanne S.
Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 3:09 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)'
Subject: [Genealib] 1934 Keyser W VA yearbook and photos

I have the 1934 yearbook from Keyser WV HS (called Keyhisco). On the cover is a
signature "Naoma Taylor". Inside are two letters; one from Mrs. Davis Smith of
Keyser to Mr. and Mrs. George Wilson of Virginia Beach, VA, dated 1984 and the
other from Nellie Fink of Keyser to the Wilsons. Also there is a newspaper clipping
about the KHS Class of 1934 holding their 50th reunion in 1984, with a picture of
those in attendance. There is also a color photo of this group at the reunion (same
as the newspaper photo).

I have emailed the West Virginia State Library to see if they wanted it but have
never heard back.  So I would like to send this to an appropriate library in West
Virginia. The Mineral Co. Library doesn't seem to have email links so if anyone has
contacts there or in WV please have them get in touch with me.

Thanks.

Suzanne Levy
Suzanne.levy at fairfaxcounty.gov<mailto:Suzanne.levy at fairfaxcounty.gov>


Virginia Room Librarian
City of Fairfax Regional Library
10360 North Street
Fairfax VA 22030

703-293-2136
Fax 703-293-2155

www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr<http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120423/779a0996/attachment.html

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG  Wed Apr 25 10:31:25 2012
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 14:31:25 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>


Our administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy Center to
the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful of the collection being
in the main traffic area.  I'd really like to hear where others have chosen to
place their archives/special collections/local history/genealogy libraries and why.

Many thanks in advance,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Librarian
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.130

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/cfcd7e7c/attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 530 bytes
Desc: image001.gif
Url : http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/cfcd7e7c/attachment.gif

From jbrannan at uwa.edu  Wed Apr 25 10:33:55 2012
From: jbrannan at uwa.edu (Brannan, Joyce)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 09:33:55 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <BA0970D50C2F064A8E0B8A5787D84C0701157900B805@LEAD.uwa.edu>


Ours is on the second floor in a separate room.  No special reason, other than it
seemed logical to have it separate from the main collections.    The room can be
locked and is only open when a librarian is present.  Unfortunately, genealogy and

local history is a high theft area.  Even in this day of easy photos and
inexpensive copying, people seem to think that because something is about their
family, it should belong to them.  Even if the "family" members are more than 100
or so years gone.

Joyce A. Brannan
Technical Services Librarian
Julia Tutwiler Library
University of West Alabama
Livingston, AL 35470
205.652.3677
jbrannan at uwa.edu


From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth Glasgow
Sent: Wednesday, April 25, 2012 9:31 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location

Our administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy Center to
the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful of the collection being
in the main traffic area.  I'd really like to hear where others have chosen to
place their archives/special collections/local history/genealogy libraries and why.

Many thanks in advance,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Librarian
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.130

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/
f7ab2c44/attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image002.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 530 bytes
Desc: image002.gif
Url : http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/
f7ab2c44/attachment.gif

From kturton at cvrls.net  Wed Apr 25 10:42:46 2012
From: kturton at cvrls.net (Turton, Katherine)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 10:42:46 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <D82C6B08AFAA894CBF30BDE699142CC701BEC942@cvrlsmail.cvrls.net>

Our Local History/Genealogy collection is on the second floor of the
library and it was place there to keep it out of the main traffic area
and to give our patrons a quiet area to work.

Kathy Turton

Genealogy Librarian

Columbus Public Library

3000 Macon Rd.

Columbus, GA 31906

706-243-2681

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth
Glasgow
Sent: Wednesday, April 25, 2012 10:31 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location

Our administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy
Center to the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful of
the collection being in the main traffic area.  I'd really like to hear
where others have chosen to place their archives/special
collections/local history/genealogy libraries and why.

Many thanks in advance,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Librarian

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.130

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

From mkmannix at gmail.com  Wed Apr 25 10:52:42 2012
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 10:52:42 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <CAPXojw9Z0xKankG9m+ywRuNmEmMMi4e06PhOAaZPXukbuSUjNw@mail.gmail.com>

I would pay good money, really good money, and lots of it, to be moved to
the first floor of the library; the closer to the front door the better. I
am in the farthest reaches of the building which means that after ten years
I still get people who stroll in and say I didn't know you were here.
Also, we do exhibits that start in our lobby and finish in our exhibit
room.  Almost nobody makes it to the cases in our room.  And, not to be
stereotypical, but many of my patrons are older and don't like the walk to
what is really as far as you can go in the building.  Finally, and not to
be snobby and even more stereotypical, many of my patrons would just as
soon not to have to walk through the huddled masses that populate our
computers and many of the computers in many public libraries.  I simply
speak the truth.  I do have patrons from the huddled masses and am happy to
have them. :)  But, as I say all that, my room functions as an archives and
people doing research must sign in (not those looking at the exhibits or
taking in the ambiance) and people can't use my computers unless they are
doing genealogy or local history, so even if we were at the front door,
with those conditions, we wouldn't have people just wandering around.  And,
I am separate room with my own door and alarm code.  If we were moving to a
new building or we were building another new library, I would be on my
knees in my director's office begging to be relocated.  It is all about
visibility and I don't have any where I am now.

Actually, what I really want is my own entrance ...

Mary

On Wed, Apr 25, 2012 at 10:31 AM, Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at wtcpl.org>wrote:

>    Our administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy
> Center to the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful of the
> collection being in the main traffic area.  I?d really like to hear where

> others have chosen to place their archives/special collections/local
> history/genealogy libraries and why.****
>
> ** **
>
> Many thanks in advance,****
>
> ** **
>
> *Elizabeth A. Glasgow*
>
> *Local History & Genealogy Librarian*
>
> *Warren-Trumbull County Public Library*
>
> *444 Mahoning Ave. NW*
>
> *Warren, Ohio 44483*
>
> *(330) 399-8807, Ext.130*
>
> * *
>
> *We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth. *
>
> *John Lubbock*****
>
> ** **
>
>    ****
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>


--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/
eba9e6f3/attachment-0001.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: not available
Type: image/gif
Size: 530 bytes
Desc: not available
Url : http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/
eba9e6f3/attachment-0001.gif

From jschultz at mymcpl.org  Wed Apr 25 11:13:20 2012

From: jschultz at mymcpl.org (Janice Schultz)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 15:13:20 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <357A6FB3-0309-43C4-8D71-DB0A81BCAA06@mymcpl.org>

We have a unique situation in that we are in a completely separate building miles
away from any other of our branches. We get both genealogists and regular computer
users. Being the only branch open on Sundays, we get a lot of non- genealogists on
those days.  We have no real problems with our collection being in full public
view. The benefit is more public awareness of who we are and that we exist. So much
better than 25 years ago when we were hidden in a basement and nobody knew we
existed!

Sent from my HTC Inspire? 4G on AT&T

----- Reply message -----
From: "Elizabeth Glasgow" <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)" <genealib
at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
Date: Wed, Apr 25, 2012 9:30 am




Our administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy Center to
the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful of the collection being
in the main traffic area.  I?d really like to hear where others have chosen to
place their archives/special collections/local history/genealogy libraries and why.

Many thanks in advance,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Librarian
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.130

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock


_____
Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal and not that of
Mid-Continent Public Library.
_____
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/4135da11/
attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 530 bytes

Desc: image001.gif
Url :
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/4135da11/
attachment.gif

Our collection has been on both floors. In both locations, it had its own
room which really helps. It is now on the first floor which gives closer
access to the parking lot and restrooms than the previous location on the
second floor. But meetings are usually upstairs in a meeting room which
requires a lot of trips for the staff.


Preliminary plans for a new building have the department on the second floor
and the meetings rooms on the first floor. There is some concern about some
of our older patrons who have mobility issues, but the elevator and
restrooms are near the department. We also have to consider emergency moves
to the basement in case of a tornado warning when they have to use the
stairs for two flights.


Theft is also an issue on any floor, but they can get outside more quickly
on the first floor.


When I worked in a small public library, the collection was not in its own
room and the public computers were placed immediately in front of it. The
proximity led to a lot of "browsing" by non-searchers plus a lot of noise
while researchers were working. It was not a "match made in heaven." When it
was in another location, mostly those who wanted to research were in the
area. "Out of sight, out of mind" was good.


Nancy Calhoun

Genealogy & Local History

Muskogee Public Library

801 W. Okmulgee

Muskogee, OK 74401

918-682-6657

e-mail: history at eok.lib.ok.us

web: www.eok.lib.ok.us

_____

Our administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy
Center to the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful of the
collection being in the main traffic area.  I'd really like to hear where
others have chosen to place their archives/special collections/local
history/genealogy libraries and why.

Many thanks in advance,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Librarian

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.130

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/
eba3ffb3/attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 530 bytes

Desc: not available
Url : http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/
eba3ffb3/attachment.gif

From nross at bryantx.gov  Wed Apr 25 11:30:56 2012
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 10:30:56 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <9E906DDD3AE02349BD5463F78481A1FF014ED769D8@cobmaildb.cobnet.org>

All,
     We occupy the original library, a Carnegie library.  Our local history
collection is on the first floor.  This does occasionally give me the grue, but it
has worked out ok so far, despite having that as the most accessible portion of the
library, with many of our archival boxes in open view.
We do keep a person in the area at all times.
    Genealogy is on the second floor with the internet computers and the microfilm
machines.  We are, to be honest, running out of room on both floors and, in my
dreams, we take over the main library for local history.
    I am interested in hearing from everyone else too...it has set me to wondering
if we should switch collections and place genealogy on the first floor and local
history on the second.

Nan Ross
Carnegie History Center
Bryan, Texas
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/7ada6fe4/
attachment.html

From pfollett at cityof.lawton.ok.us  Wed Apr 25 12:04:07 2012
From: pfollett at cityof.lawton.ok.us (Paul Follett)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 11:04:07 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw9Z0xKankG9m+ywRuNmEmMMi4e06PhOAaZPXukbuSUjNw@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <4FDDD8E916D8B74EA501F366B5F27475070EBEE5@server-
bex.cityof.lawton.ok.us>

We also are in the far part of the building and I have the same concerns
as you.  It's on the first floor of course as there is no 2nd floor.
Theft has not been a problem since we are sort of out of the way.  I
don't want my own entrance, I want my own building!


Paul Follett

Genealogy Librarian

Lawton Public Library

110 SW Fourth St.,

Lawton, OK 73501

pfollett at cityof.lawton.ok.us


"Let us, before we die, gather up our heritage, and offer it to our
children."

                                        Will Durant

                                        The Story of Civilization




_____

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K.
Mannix
Sent: Wednesday, April 25, 2012 9:53 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Library Location


I would pay good money, really good money, and lots of it, to be moved
to the first floor of the library; the closer to the front door the
better. I am in the farthest reaches of the building which means that
after ten years I still get people who stroll in and say I didn't know
you were here.  Also, we do exhibits that start in our lobby and finish
in our exhibit room.  Almost nobody makes it to the cases in our room.
And, not to be stereotypical, but many of my patrons are older and don't
like the walk to what is really as far as you can go in the building.
Finally, and not to be snobby and even more stereotypical, many of my
patrons would just as soon not to have to walk through the huddled
masses that populate our computers and many of the computers in many
public libraries.  I simply speak the truth.  I do have patrons from the
huddled masses and am happy to have them. :)  But, as I say all that, my
room functions as an archives and people doing research must sign in
(not those looking at the exhibits or taking in the ambiance) and people
can't use my computers unless they are doing genealogy or local history,
so even if we were at the front door, with those conditions, we wouldn't
have people just wandering around.  And, I am separate room with my own
door and alarm code.  If we were moving to a new building or we were
building another new library, I would be on my knees in my director's
office begging to be relocated.  It is all about visibility and I don't
have any where I am now.



Actually, what I really want is my own entrance ...



Mary

On Wed, Apr 25, 2012 at 10:31 AM, Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at wtcpl.org>
wrote:

Our administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy
Center to the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful of
the collection being in the main traffic area.  I'd really like to hear
where others have chosen to place their archives/special
collections/local history/genealogy libraries and why.


Many thanks in advance,


Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Librarian

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.130 <tel:%28330%29%20399-8807%2C%20Ext.130>


We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager

C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/0fc375df/
attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: not available
Type: image/gif
Size: 530 bytes
Desc: image001.gif
Url :
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/0fc375df/
attachment.gif

From CRouse at tscpl.org  Wed Apr 25 13:03:38 2012
From: CRouse at tscpl.org (Charity Rouse)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 12:03:38 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] ST Imaging Products
Message-ID: <46E2DC8A9B77134B8B71F2AE68181ACF011170D18FB5@TSCPLMAILP00.tscpl.org>

>In response to the question about the ST Viewscan
>On Tue, Apr 17, 2012 at 12:00 PM, Jason Cornelius:

We have an S-T Imaging ST200 Viewscan which has been very unreliable, is non-user
friendly and while the scans look ok, if you use the options for 1800+ dpi
resolution with the Direct Film Scanner, we have been unable to use the Fast Scan
option because of pixilation.  On printing from our scanner you can either get the
actual size of the image from the microfilm (think smaller than a postage stamp) or
fit it to a page which pixilates the image unless you can accurately guess what
would be the size of an 8 1/2 by 11 piece of paper.  Sometimes we have had ok
results by saving to a flash drive and then printing from a photo editing software
on another computer.  Note: ok results, not good or great results.  It also does
not like our "blue/gray" microfilm.

Apparently the newer models "solve" some of the issues we have had but we are not
interested in paying for the upgrade just to find out.

Except for when we need grayscale (our older microfilm readers don't have grayscale
so we do have better results with photos from our newspaper microfilm) and when we
need a full page (it will almost get an entire newspaper page scanned at a time),
we don't use the machine because it is such a painful experience.

We are looking at other companies for a different digital scanner option.

Yes, we have had the service tech out (numerous times) and the problems persist.

I have no clue about how to change a lightbulb on this machine because it has not
been used enough in 2 years to even come close to needing a new bulb.

I would recommend seeing  if you can do a couple week or month test run of the
machine before purchasing so that you have a chance to try it out before
purchasing.  This way you can ensure that it works with your print manager,
printers, etc. and that your staff & patrons can actually get decent results and
figure out how to load the film, etc. without needing a textbook.

Charity

Charity Rouse, MLS
Special Collections, Local History & Genealogy
Topeka & Shawnee County Public Library

1515 SW 10th Ave.
Topeka, KS  66604-1374
Direct Phone: 785-580-4510
crouse at tscpl.org

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG  Wed Apr 25 14:11:06 2012
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 18:11:06 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location Thanks
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC34BB@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>


Thanks to all who gave their opinions about the placement of local
history/genealogy and archive collections.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow
Local History & Genealogy Librarian
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
444 Mahoning Ave. NW
Warren, Ohio 44483
(330) 399-8807, Ext.130

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.
John Lubbock


-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/74cbdc68/
attachment.html
-------------- next part --------------
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...
Name: image001.gif
Type: image/gif
Size: 530 bytes
Desc: image001.gif
Url :
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/74cbdc68/
attachment.gif

From Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov  Wed Apr 25 16:33:16 2012
From: Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov (Levy, Suzanne S.)
Date: Wed, 25 Apr 2012 20:33:16 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Special Collections Location
Message-ID:
<A5EF46EFC253D94BBC2168D68C200DAA0CBCE450@ffxexmgc01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>


In our new building we occupy the whole second floor; it has its pluses and
minuses. We are kind of an open balcony and sounds from the children's area below
can be challenging when there are programs in the building. I am embarrassed to say
we actually have more seating than we need which means the homework and all day wi
fi crowd fills up our seats, leaving the tables closest to the shelves occupied.
This frustrates the Va. Room users who feel like this isn't the Virginia Room that
had been more enclosed in our old building where we occupied the third floor. We
have taken to keeping maps on top of the large tables next to the map cases, to
keep large groups of high schoolers from taking over the table.

We have reduced the number of general public access computers to 6 from 16. Now we

have four catalog only computers, six internet computers for the general public and six that you need a "researcher pass" to sign on to. You have to be using the genealogy databases to get a researcher pass. This has really cut down on the problems at the computers. Plus those customers get to sign on for an hour and a half as opposed to 45 minutes. They seldom get bumped. And once they are designated "researchers' in the Pharos system they remain that way.

On the bright side we have a wonderful, large climate controlled room for rare books, manuscripts and photos, lots of shelf space, elevator access, and our own rest rooms. They somehow managed to miss the plans for a water fountain, which has been the cause of some dismay. It is hard to foresee how your space is going to work and there are some problems we missed. We have to go through three doors to enter the rare book room (one has a key pad) so carrying large amounts in and out is a problem. Even maneuvering a cart isn't easy. But I wouldn't  trade the space and the large work room to go back to the old building.  They also put the fire control system for the rare book room in the room that was designated our supply closet, so we don't have that space. We did put in a sink in the workroom which is a huge plus. And we had a custom built work table put in the rare book room. It is large enough to spread out maps and encapsulate them in Mylar sleeves. Plus we have a separate scanning room in the workroom with space to spread out materials. We also keep a microfilm reader printer for staff there.

If anyone wants to come visit us before planning their new space, we are happy to show off our building.

Suzanne Levy

Virginia Room Librarian
City of Fairfax Regional Library
10360 North Street
Fairfax VA 22030

703-293-2136
Fax 703-293-2155
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr<http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr>

-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120425/1ec7d12c/attachment.html

From jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org  Fri Apr 27 12:17:40 2012
From: jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org (James Jeffrey)
Date: Fri, 27 Apr 2012 10:17:40 -0600
Subject: [Genealib] Obit-Sheri K. Pettit
In-Reply-To:
<A5EF46EFC253D94BBC2168D68C200DAA0CBCC529@ffxexmgc01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
References:
<A5EF46EFC253D94BBC2168D68C200DAA0CBCC529@ffxexmgc01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>
Message-ID: <4F9A7248.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>

Genealibers

Sad news. West Virginia and the Tri-State Area has lost a lovely researcher and genealogist. Sheri K. Pettit was a member of the KYOWVA Genealogical Society where she served in many offices including president. She was one of the energies behind the Mining Your History Foundation, a friends and advocacy group for the West

Virginia State Archives. She was author of over 8 titles and worked for many years at the Boyd County Public Library Genealogy Collection in Ashland, Kentucky.

Seri enjoyed digging into difficult genealogy problems and assisting researchers in southwestern West Virginia, eastern Kentucky, and Southeastern Ohio. An avid Civil War reenactor, her hoops never got in the way. She was one of the supporters of the Barboursville and Guyandotte Civil War Days.

Sheri K. Pettit died in Florida after an extended illness. She is survived by her husband Rick.

James K. Jeffrey
Collection Specialist in Genealogy
Western History and Genealogy
Denver Public Library
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120427/4e446076/
attachment.html

From lcarter at arlsmail.org  Fri Apr 27 13:51:49 2012
From: lcarter at arlsmail.org (Laura W. Carter)
Date: Fri, 27 Apr 2012 13:51:49 -0400 (EDT)
Subject: [Genealib] Library Location
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD0EAC33D7@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>
Message-ID: <1493.168.12.0.21.1335549109.squirrel@mail.arlsmail.org>


Our local history/genealogy room is on second floor to allow for
quiet? work and so that it would not be in the main flow.? Down
side is that people tell us every week that they "have? been
coming to the library for years and never knew this room
existed."? They are thrilled to find it.

Make sure
that you do not hide it too well.? When our library completes
construction and renovation, we will have a larger space and the entrance
will be much more visible to folks on second floor.?

Laura

Elizabeth Glasgow wrote:
>
> Our
administration is considering moving our Local History & Genealogy
> Center to the first floor of the library, and I am somewhat fearful
of the
> collection being in the main traffic area.  I'd really
like to hear where
> others have chosen to place their
archives/special collections/local
> history/genealogy libraries
and why.
>

> Many thanks in advance,
>
>
Elizabeth A. Glasgow
> Local History & Genealogy Librarian
> Warren-Trumbull County Public Library
> 444 Mahoning Ave.
NW
> Warren, Ohio 44483
> (330) 399-8807, Ext.130
>
> We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners
of the earth.
> John Lubbock
>
>
>

_____
> genealib mailing
list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


Laura W. Carter
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County
Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, GA 30606
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120427/4116bdfa/
attachment.html

From bmenzel at spokanelibrary.org  Fri Apr 27 16:27:46 2012
From: bmenzel at spokanelibrary.org (Becky Menzel)
Date: Fri, 27 Apr 2012 13:27:46 -0700
Subject: [Genealib] non-genealogy question
Message-ID: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>

??????????? I realize this isn't technically a genealogy question, but
I know some of you are in regular public libraries.? I was wondering
if any of you have purchased translation software?? We have had a
number of foreigners in the library lately and would like to be better
able to serve them.? Does anyone have experience with any of the
softwares on the market?? Becky



Doing genealogy research in Washington State?? Check out
www.digitalarchives.wa.gov for records on births, marriages, deaths
and lots more.

Becky Menzel
Genealogy Librarian
Spokane Public Library

906 W. Main Ave.
Spokane, WA? 99201
(509) 444-5361

Becky,

The little amount of translating we have had to do was accomplished using Google
Translate but I also had luck using the translation tool in Mango Languages which
we subscribe to here for learning a language.

Colleen Ringel

Reference/Electronic Resources Librarian
Morton Grove Public Library
Morton Grove, IL  60053
Direct:  (847) 929-5116
Main:  (847) 965-4220
FAX:  (847) 965-7903
cringel at webrary.org
http://www.webrary.org

Opinions expressed are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect official
Library policy.
------------------------------------
SAVE PAPER - THINK BEFORE YOU PRINT!


On Apr 27, 2012, at 3:27 PM, Becky Menzel wrote:

>            I realize this isn't technically a genealogy question, but
> I know some of you are in regular public libraries.  I was wondering
> if any of you have purchased translation software?  We have had a
> number of foreigners in the library lately and would like to be better
> able to serve them.  Does anyone have experience with any of the
> softwares on the market?  Becky
>
>
>
> Doing genealogy research in Washington State?  Check out
> www.digitalarchives.wa.gov for records on births, marriages, deaths
> and lots more.
>
> Becky Menzel
> Genealogy Librarian
> Spokane Public Library
> 906 W. Main Ave.
> Spokane, WA  99201
> (509) 444-5361
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib


From nross at bryantx.gov  Fri Apr 27 16:48:31 2012
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Fri, 27 Apr 2012 15:48:31 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] non-genealogy question
In-Reply-To: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
Message-ID: <9E906DDD3AE02349BD5463F78481A1FF014EE7DFB9@cobmaildb.cobnet.org>


All,
   For us it is Google translate (oddities and all) or zilch.  The Mango Translate
sounds good...I will have to look into it!  Does it do Arabic, Yiddish, Hebrew etc?

Nan

From cringel at webrary.org  Fri Apr 27 17:31:31 2012
From: cringel at webrary.org (Colleen Ringel)
Date: Fri, 27 Apr 2012 16:31:31 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] non-genealogy question
In-Reply-To: <9E906DDD3AE02349BD5463F78481A1FF014EE7DFB9@cobmaildb.cobnet.org>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
	<9E906DDD3AE02349BD5463F78481A1FF014EE7DFB9@cobmaildb.cobnet.org>
Message-ID: <6A35ADB9-F83E-43AA-88CF-732315BA85EC@webrary.org>


Mango Languages uses the Google translate tool but you do have to choose the
languages rather than where Google tries to detect the language for you. I tend to
show Mango in an attempt to get my patrons to think databases rather than Google as
the go to resource. Since they are familiar with HeritageQuest and Ancestry Library
Edition, why not show off the other resources we spent big bucks on.


Colleen Ringel

Reference/Electronic Resources Librarian
Morton Grove Public Library
Morton Grove, IL  60053
Direct:  (847) 929-5116
Main:  (847) 965-4220
FAX:  (847) 965-7903
cringel at webrary.org
http://www.webrary.org

Opinions expressed are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect official
Library policy.
------------------------------------
SAVE PAPER - THINK BEFORE YOU PRINT!


On Apr 27, 2012, at 3:48 PM, Ross, Nancy M wrote:

> All,
>   For us it is Google translate (oddities and all) or zilch.  The Mango Translate
sounds good...I will have to look into it!  Does it do Arabic, Yiddish, Hebrew etc?
>
> Nan
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

From kdolce at co.volusia.fl.us  Sat Apr 28 12:55:44 2012
From: kdolce at co.volusia.fl.us (Kim Dolce)
Date: Sat, 28 Apr 2012 12:55:44 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] yearbooks
Message-ID: <4F9BE8D0020000AA00028B64@co.volusia.fl.us>

Hi all;

I have two yearbooks that were donated to us, but we can't use them. If
anyone's interested, I will send them to you for the cost of postage,
reimbursed.  Let me know if you're interested.  The books are:

Jambalaya  - 1965 - Tulane Univ

Muscoljuan - 1976 - Muskingum College, Ohio

Thanks!
Kim



Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at co.volusia.fl.us

From kdolce at co.volusia.fl.us  Sat Apr 28 13:58:53 2012
From: kdolce at co.volusia.fl.us (Kim Dolce)
Date: Sat, 28 Apr 2012 13:58:53 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] yearbooks
Message-ID: <4F9BF79D020000AA00028B6C@co.volusia.fl.us>

The Muscoljuan is spoken for, but I still have the Jambalaya if anyone's
interested.

Kim



Kim E. Dolce
Genealogy/Reference Librarian
Daytona Beach Regional Library
105 E. Magnolia Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL
386-257-6036 ext. 16315
kdolce at co.volusia.fl.us

From genealogy at hobbits8.com  Sat Apr 28 23:34:30 2012
From: genealogy at hobbits8.com (Patti Hobbs)
Date: Sat, 28 Apr 2012 22:34:30 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] FHC Affiliates
In-Reply-To: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>

Message-ID: <1B48B8C3-126D-461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com>

I have submitted a question to FamilySearch, but wondered if any of you have dealt
with this.  I found that some England parish records are only viewable if you are
logged on and are inside a Family History Center. I tried to access the images at
home and got the message about needing to be at a FHC.  But when I tried to access
them at our library which is a FHC affiliate, I still was unable to view the
images.  Have any of you who are affiliates experienced this?

Patti Hobbs
Springfield-Greene County Library
Springfield, Missouri

From graymatters at windstream.net  Sun Apr 29 15:24:52 2012
From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)
Date: Sun, 29 Apr 2012 14:24:52 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] FHC Affiliates
In-Reply-To: <1B48B8C3-126D-461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
      <1B48B8C3-126D-461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com>
Message-ID: <A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53>

So far as I know, FHC affiliates are "lesser" entities in the
FamilySearch constellation. Although we participate in the microfilm
loaning program like any other Family History Center, when it comes
to special access, both to certain online images and to the databases
that are available in church-affiliated Family History Centers, we
are in a different category. Some images are also viewable by
individuals who have amassed 900 indexing "points."


Martha Grenzeback
Omaha Public Library



At 10:34 PM 4/28/2012, Patti Hobbs wrote:
>I have submitted a question to FamilySearch, but wondered if any of
>you have dealt with this.  I found that some England parish records
>are only viewable if you are logged on and are inside a Family
>History Center. I tried to access the images at home and got the
>message about needing to be at a FHC.  But when I tried to access
>them at our library which is a FHC affiliate, I still was unable to
>view the images.  Have any of you who are affiliates experienced this?
>
>Patti Hobbs
>Springfield-Greene County Library
>Springfield, Missouri
>_____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
>-----
>No virus found in this message.
>Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
>Version: 2012.0.1913 / Virus Database: 2411/4965 - Release Date: 04/28/12

From genealogy at hobbits8.com  Sun Apr 29 19:30:23 2012
From: genealogy at hobbits8.com (Patti Hobbs)
Date: Sun, 29 Apr 2012 18:30:23 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] FHC Affiliates
In-Reply-To: <A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
      <1B48B8C3-126D-461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com>
      <A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53>
Message-ID: <45CF2AC1-A54D-4874-8E3C-B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com>

I was kind of afraid of that, Martha.  Unfortunately I have so many other volunteer
duties that I do not have time to do FAmilySearch indexing either. So I'm not
likely to gain points -- not that it makes any difference in this case. I'll see
what they say when they answer my question, but I suppose it will just mean a trip
to the FHC during their very limited hours.

Patti

On Apr 29, 2012, at 2:24 PM, Martha Grenzeback wrote:

> So far as I know, FHC affiliates are "lesser" entities in the
> FamilySearch constellation. Although we participate in the microfilm
> loaning program like any other Family History Center, when it comes
> to special access, both to certain online images and to the databases
> that are available in church-affiliated Family History Centers, we
> are in a different category. Some images are also viewable by
> individuals who have amassed 900 indexing "points."
>
>
> Martha Grenzeback
> Omaha Public Library
>
>
>
> At 10:34 PM 4/28/2012, Patti Hobbs wrote:
>> I have submitted a question to FamilySearch, but wondered if any of
>> you have dealt with this.  I found that some England parish records
>> are only viewable if you are logged on and are inside a Family
>> History Center. I tried to access the images at home and got the
>> message about needing to be at a FHC.  But when I tried to access
>> them at our library which is a FHC affiliate, I still was unable to
>> view the images.  Have any of you who are affiliates experienced this?
>>
>> Patti Hobbs
>> Springfield-Greene County Library
>> Springfield, Missouri
>> _____
>> genealib mailing list
>> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>>
>>
>> -----
>> No virus found in this message.
>> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
>> Version: 2012.0.1913 / Virus Database: 2411/4965 - Release Date: 04/28/12
>
> _____

From nross at bryantx.gov  Mon Apr 30 12:41:33 2012
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Mon, 30 Apr 2012 16:41:33 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Deeds
In-Reply-To: <45CF2AC1-A54D-4874-8E3C-B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
      <1B48B8C3-126D-461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com>
      <A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53>
      <45CF2AC1-A54D-4874-8E3C-B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com>
Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194830E@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

All,
      Why are deed records so seldom found on genealogical sites?  Arphax and a few
others aside it seems as if the publishing business (both web and print) is
avoiding deeds.  I find them crucial to genealogical research in Texas and the
South, even for those families who did not own land.  They contain witnesses and
other information such as powers of attorney.

Nan Ross
Carnegie History Center

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov  Mon Apr 30 12:50:50 2012
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)
Date: Mon, 30 Apr 2012 12:50:50 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Deeds
In-Reply-To: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194830E@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
      <1B48B8C3-126D-461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com>
      <A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53>
      <45CF2AC1-A54D-4874-8E3C-B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com>
      <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194830E@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>
Message-ID:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46AFD0E586A@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

One reason may be that deeds are a source of revenue for some counties and they or
other holders of the microfilmed records are reluctant to deprive the counties of
badly needed revenue.  This may not apply as much to the older deed records, but
title searches have to go back to day one of the first recording of a piece of
property.

Another reason is that many researchers do not realize the value of deed records in
genealogical research.  Usually only advanced researchers know the wealth of
information to be gleaned and intuited from deed records.

West Virginia State Archives, by the way, is beginning the process of digitizing
microfilm of West Virginia county will records to be added to our free West
Virginia Vital Research Records database online.  No estimated date of availability
has been determined.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East

Charleston, WV  25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Nan
Try this site to check the states and counties that have their records
available online.
My local county recorders office here in Ohio have there records available
on this site.
I really haven't checked any of the other states listed other then Ohio.

http://www.landaccess.com/

Jean Scarlott
Carroll Co. Ohio Genealogy Library


-----Original Message-----
From: Ross, Nancy M
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 12:41 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Deeds

All,

Why are deed records so seldom found on genealogical sites?  Arphax
and a few others aside it seems as if the publishing business (both web and
print) is avoiding deeds.  I find them crucial to genealogical research in
Texas and the South, even for those families who did not own land.  They
contain witnesses and other information such as powers of attorney.

Nan Ross
Carnegie History Center

_____

From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com  Mon Apr 30 13:23:09 2012
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Mon, 30 Apr 2012 13:23:09 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Deeds
In-Reply-To:
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46AFD0E586A@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
References: <41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org>
     <1B48B8C3-126D-461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com>
     <A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53>
     <45CF2AC1-A54D-4874-8E3C-B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com>
     <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194830E@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46AFD0E586A@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0CeUDkZSTno=Lu980WgP4LoM-E4OR+HJG6txx_0rt0Jgg@mail.gmail.com>

> West Virginia State Archives, by the way, is beginning the process of digitizing
microfilm of West Virginia county will records to be added to our free West
Virginia Vital Research Records database online. ?No estimated date of availability
has been determined.

That's the key issue right there - aside from the need for a corps of
volunteers, if they can work remotely you'll see a lot more of it than
if the access is only on paper, or in a few locations on microfilm.

--
Bob Sullivan
Schenectady Digital History Archive
<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From nross at bryantx.gov  Mon Apr 30 13:29:10 2012
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)
Date: Mon, 30 Apr 2012 17:29:10 +0000
Subject: [Genealib] Deeds
In-Reply-To: <SNT117-DS2544F714697D68958D30D0A4280@phx.gbl>
References:
<41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org><1B48B8C3-126D-
461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.com><A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53><45CF2AC1-A54D-
4874-8E3C-B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com>
     <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194830E@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>
     <SNT117-DS2544F714697D68958D30D0A4280@phx.gbl>
Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381948368@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

Jean,
     Thank you so very much!  I will pass this on to my patrons with joy!

Nan

Depending on patrons' interest, joy may be premature. I signed up for the
two Illinois counties and learned that one of them includes deeds beginning
only in 1978 and the other in 1984; Van Wert County, Ohio, begins in 1994.

Harold

On Mon, Apr 30, 2012 at 12:29 PM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov> wrote:

> Jean,
>     Thank you so very much!  I will pass this on to my patrons with joy!
> Nan
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>


--
Harold Henderson
Research and Writing from Northwest Indiana
Professional genealogy from Chicago to Fort Wayne, Kalamazoo to Kokomo
Compiler, *In Court In La Porte: An every-name index to the first legal
proceedings
in La Porte County, Indiana*
midwesternmicrohistory.blogspot.com
midwestroots.net
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120430/
c144b22b/attachment.html

        <SNT117-DS2544F714697D68958D30D0A4280@phx.gbl>
        <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381948368@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>
        <CABPpKTgvN3mUu8xpLoVfdyPhNv5itGzkrhFz4RBAcHW9dgESuQ@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381948388@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

At this point, anything might help patrons.  I know a number of Texas Counties are
beginning to have wholesale deed conversion to digital and have used some of them
(in house of course).
I will have to ask if they are planning to make at least the indexes available
online.
Nan Ross
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120430/3bcfd0db/
attachment.html

My personal feeling, too difficult to abstract, index and it is time consuming.

Just this morning I had a patron ask how he could use the deed records online.
Instead, I found for him a book of the abstracted deeds by a dedicated genealogist.
I push deed records often, but most resist due to the language of the courts.

I do not see these records going online (or should I say indexed) in my lifetime
just like diaries, journals --- anything fully  handwritten. I have a hard enough
time myself reading them!! <g>

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446
Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org ?
Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy
Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public
records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public
records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this
office by phone or in writing.

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Ross, Nancy M
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 12:42 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Deeds

All,
      Why are deed records so seldom found on genealogical sites?  Arphax and a few
others aside it seems as if the publishing business (both web and print) is
avoiding deeds.  I find them crucial to genealogical research in Texas and the
South, even for those families who did not own land.  They contain witnesses and
other information such as powers of attorney.

Nan Ross
Carnegie History Center

_____

From pjones at okhistory.org  Mon Apr 30 13:43:53 2012
From: pjones at okhistory.org (pjones at okhistory.org)
Date: Mon, 30 Apr 2012 12:43:53 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Deeds
In-Reply-To: <E6852750EC319149B1580A0DB19F9BA86801D8@mail.irclibrary.org>
References:
<41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org><1B48B8C3-126D-
461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.co
      m><A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53><45CF2AC1-A54D-4874-8E3C-
B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com><62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194830E@COBM
      BX1.cobnet.org>
      <E6852750EC319149B1580A0DB19F9BA86801D8@mail.irclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <1335807833296541500@okhistory.org>

An embedded and charset-unspecified text was scrubbed...
Name: not available
Url: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120430/
aaa69000/attachment.pl
-------------- next part --------------
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120430/
aaa69000/attachment.html

From pjones at okhistory.org  Mon Apr 30 13:52:12 2012
From: pjones at okhistory.org (pjones at okhistory.org)
Date: Mon, 30 Apr 2012 12:52:12 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] Deeds
In-Reply-To: <1335807833296541500@okhistory.org>
References:
<41BB8AE8466CB24996A805F02EB9D3B0038E1E84@newman.spokanelibrary.org><1B48B8C3-126D-
461B-9CC9-023DFC5CE998@hobbits8.co
      m><A8.3E.21063.A859D9F4@pacmmta53><45CF2AC1-A54D-4874-8E3C-
B20F1EA12177@hobbits8.com><62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194830E@COBM
      BX1.cobnet.org><E6852750EC319149B1580A0DB19F9BA86801D8@mail.irclibrary.org>
      <1335807833296541500@okhistory.org>
Message-ID: <1335808332898481500@okhistory.org>

An embedded and charset-unspecified text was scrubbed...
Name: not available
Url:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120430/63c4cf40/
attachment.pl
-------------- next part --------------

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20120430/63c4cf40/
attachment.html

Pam,
    I guess I've finally adapted to having to read various handwritings, all more
or less ranging from somewhat confusing to down right confounding until I studied
them enough.  I have been attempting to help a patron who is now "down to" records
which are far from easy to access and/or interpret, and, as a result have spent
much of the last few years learning to dig my way through colonial records (English
and Spanish.)  Now, much to my dismay, I am at a place in my personal research that
I am adding german scripts used in the 1700's and my brain is reeling!
    Legal language can be a bear, but I have learned to "lean on" Black's law
dictionary and when things get really, really bad I hit my SIL up for assistance!
    As for indexing...ack!  I am now indexing businesses, streets, lakes, rivers,
and communities from local city directories and telephone books in an effort to
avoid having to look through 6 or 7 old books just to answer local history
questions like "where was the city dump".  At least I will start it, someone else
can finish it!

Nan Ross

The real problem will come when the current generation of Americans, who are not
being taught cursive writing, will not know how to read modern handwriting, let
alone historical.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV  25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Ross, Nancy M
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 4:09 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Deeds


Pam,
    I guess I've finally adapted to having to read various handwritings, all more
or less ranging from somewhat confusing to down right confounding until I studied
them enough.  I have been attempting to help a patron who is now "down to" records
which are far from easy to access and/or interpret, and, as a result have spent
much of the last few years learning to dig my way through colonial records (English
and Spanish.)  Now, much to my dismay, I am at a place in my personal research that
I am adding german scripts used in the 1700's and my brain is reeling!
    Legal language can be a bear, but I have learned to "lean on" Black's law
dictionary and when things get really, really bad I hit my SIL up for assistance!
    As for indexing...ack!  I am now indexing businesses, streets, lakes, rivers,
and communities from local city directories and telephone books in an effort to
avoid having to look through 6 or 7 old books just to answer local history
questions like "where was the city dump".  At least I will start it, someone else
can finish it!


Nan Ross

_____

Harold
Yes many of the counties records do not start till the 1980s, but if you go to the
county recorders
web page, a few have their records online from the start of the county. Stark Co.
Oh is one that
has there very early deeds online.
Jean

From: Harold Henderson
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 1:48 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Deeds

Depending on patrons' interest, joy may be premature. I signed up for the two
Illinois counties and learned that one of them includes deeds beginning only in
1978 and the other in 1984; Van Wert County, Ohio, begins in 1994.

Harold


On Mon, Apr 30, 2012 at 12:29 PM, Ross, Nancy M <nross at bryantx.gov> wrote:

  Jean,
     Thank you so very much!  I will pass this on to my patrons with joy!
  Nan

--
Harold Henderson
Research and Writing from Northwest Indiana
Professional genealogy from Chicago to Fort Wayne, Kalamazoo to Kokomo
Compiler, In Court In La Porte: An every-name index to the first legal proceedings
in La Porte County, Indiana
midwesternmicrohistory.blogspot.com
midwestroots.net

Good point Susan, and unfortunately, very true.
Kim


>>> "Scouras, Susan C" 04/30/12 4:28 PM >>>

The real problem will come when the current generation of Americans, who are not being taught cursive writing, will not know how to read modern handwriting, let alone historical.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Ross, Nancy M
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 4:09 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Deeds

Pam,
I guess I've finally adapted to having to read various handwritings, all more or less ranging from somewhat confusing to down right confounding until I studied them enough. I have been attempting to help a patron who is now "down to" records which are far from easy to access and/or interpret, and, as a result have spent much of the last few years learning to dig my way through colonial records (English and Spanish.) Now, much to my dismay, I am at a place in my personal research that I am adding german scripts used in the 1700's and my brain is reeling! Legal language can be a bear, but I have learned to "lean on" Black's law dictionary and when things get really, really bad I hit my SIL up for assistance!
As for indexing...ack! I am now indexing businesses, streets, lakes, rivers, and communities from local city directories and telephone books in an effort to avoid having to look through 6 or 7 old books just to answer local history questions like "where was the city dump". At least I will start it, someone else can finish it!

Nan Ross

_____

_____